The International Crime Victim Survey (ICVS) is the most farreaching programme of standardised sample surveys to look at householders’ experience with crime, policing, crime prevention and feelings of unsafety in a large number of countries. This page summarises the development of the ICVS.

There were two main reasons for setting up this project. The first was the inadequacy of offences recorded by the police for comparing crime in different countries. The second was the absence of any alternative standardised measure.

Police figures are problematic for comparative purposes because the vast majority of incidents the police know about are notified by victims, and any differences in propensity to report in different countries will undermine the comparability of the amount of crime counted by the police. Moreover, official police figures vary because of differences in legal definitions, recording practices, and precise rules for classifying and counting incidents. These limitations are well-established. A number of countries have independently mounted crime or ‘victimisation’ surveys to assess national crime problems- and the ICVS mirrors their approach. Such surveys ask representative samples of the population about selected offences they have experienced over a given time. They are interested in incidents that are whether or not reported to the police, and indeed, the reasons why people do and do not choose to notify the police. They thus provide both a more realistic count of how many people are affected by crime and - if the surveys are repeated- a measure of trends in crime, unaffected by changes in victims’ reporting behaviour or administrative changes in recording crime.

By collecting social and demographic information on respondents questioned, crime surveys also allow analysis of how risks of crime vary for different groups within the populations, in terms of age, income levels etc. The independent national and local surveys looked promising for comparative studies, and a few attempts were made to use them. However, the number of countries with appropriate surveys was limited, and the surveys used different methods, making comparisons far from straightforward.

It was inevitable, then, that as more was understood about the effect of methodology on how much and what is counted, a case would be made for a fully standardised survey in different countries which would use the same questionnaire, similar methods of sampling selection, consistent survey procedures, and the same method of data analysis.

**the ICVS to date**

There were three rounds of the ICVS. The first was developed by a working group set up in 1987, leading to fieldwork early 1989. The second ICVS sweep took place in 1992, and the third in 1996/97. Fourteen countries took part in the first sweep, plus Japan and the cities of Warsaw (Poland) and Surabaya (Indonesia). The second sweep covered eleven industrialised countries. Also the project was expanded to thirteen developing countries and six countries in transition, although in most of these, the surveys were restricted to the capital cities. The third sweep involved twelve industrialised countries, all but one of the countries in central and east Europe and fifteen developing countries. At this moment, we are at 92 surveys in 56 countries, a total of 135,465 people have been interviewed. We expect to reach the 100th survey this year.

We are now preparing for the next sweep in the year 2000.
fieldwork

Oversight of the surveys has been managed by the working group, although a co-ordinator in each country has been responsible for the conduct of the fieldwork and, where necessary, for ensuring a sound translation of the questionnaire. The technical management of most of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and interview procedures. UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The data from the surveys have been integrated and processed by the department of Criminology at Leiden University.
Face to Face methodology

UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The face to Face methodology was adopted in all developing countries and the countries in central and East Europe, with the only exception of Slovenia where CATI was used instead. Fieldwork included the undertaking of feasibility/training missions and the carrying out of pilot studies in the countries which were participating for the first time, and of course the fully fledged surveys. The whole procedure was based on the ‘manual for the Face to Face surveys of the International Crime victim Surveys’ (Alvazzi del Frate, 1995). Deviations of the described procedures were only made in close deliberation with UNICRI.

One of the objectives of the missions was to get acquainted with the country’s criminological situation, law enforcement and criminal justice needs in the area of crime prevention. This leads to specific needs as regard to, for example, additional questions to be included in the questionnaire and the development of sampling design. However, due to the comparative nature of the project, the proposed changes were kept within the main structure and content of the standard questionnaire and sampling.

**translation of the questionnaire** to the local language(s) was the responsibility of the national co-ordinator. Translation was done by people who have expert knowledge of criminology and survey methodology and have expert knowledge in their own languages and in English, French or Spanish -of which solid versions exist since 1989-. This were team efforts and translations back and forth ensure reliable translations. In some of the countries however the interviewers, having to work in several local dialects, were provided with the translation in the language of the majority linguistic group while translations into dialects were provided on the spot, that is to say, during the interviewing process by the interviewers themselves.

**fieldwork** In most countries the survey was carried out by and ad hoc team of interviewers, the national co-ordinators often relied on senior students. In one country, they were recruited among members of the local community upon recommendation of the community leaders. Sometimes it was important to match interviewers and respondents in terms of ethnicity, religious or tribal affiliation or other such characteristics. Some other traits need to be taken into account. For example, in some cultures male respondents were not willing to talk with female interviewers and vice versa, customs preclude the use of male interviewers to interview female respondents particularly for such sensitive issues as sexual victimisation. In some countries, data collection was subcontracted to survey companies.

**Samples** of 1,000 respondents were generally drawn from the population of the largest city, although in a few countries the surveys covered either several cities. In some of the surveys there was and additional sample of 200 cases form a rural area, or a national sample. Sampling was generally hierarchical, it started with identifying administrative area’s within the city, followed by a step-by-step procedure aiming at identifying areas, streets, blocks, households and finally the household member aged over 16 whose birthday is next.

A systematic collection of **response rates and refusals** was only initiated with the 1997 version of the face to face questionnaire. As regards previous surveys, this information was provided by the national co-ordinators in their final reports. In 1996, the response rates in developing countries was on average 95%, ranging from a minimum of 86% in Botswana to a maximum of 99% in South Africa, The Philippines and Bolivia. Rate of refusal was on average 3.4%. For the countries in Central and East Europe, the average response rate was 81.3 %, lowest were Lithuania (54%) and Slovak Republic (56%), all others were above 73%. It was observed that in some countries the refusal rate was higher due to the vicinity of recent war conflicts which may have increased the
general level of suspicion. In these countries the fear of strangers was so widespread that the national co-ordinator suggested including a series of questions dealing with attitudes towards opening the door to strangers and the use of entryphones.

The interviews were done face to face, the questions were read from paper and the answers marked on the questionnaires. Clear routings were indicated to avoid asking questions that were not relevant.
**CATI method**

**The technical management** of all (but Finland and Malta) of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and interview procedures. The survey on Malta was done according to the Face to Face method, supervised by UNICRI.

**Sampling:** a sample of between 1000 and 2000 households was drawn by random dialing of telephone numbers. Non relevant contacts (like companies) were ignored. Within a household, there was a random selection of a household member aged over 16. In case of a refusal, this household member was not replaced. The process continues until the agreed amount of completed interviews were reached. An exception to this procedure is Finland, a random selection of individual were drawn from the population register. Also an exception was Northern Ireland and some rural parts of Spain, since telephone penetration was low the interviews were taken face to face, but also computer assisted.

**Response rates:** in the eleven industrialised countries in the 1996 sweep taken as a whole, 67% of the respondents selected for interview agreed to take part. This was an improvement on the overall response rate of 60% for the twelve countries of the 1992 sweep and on the 43% response rate in 1989. In 1996, response varied from 40% in the USA to 80% or more in Austria, Finland and Northern Ireland. For the seven countries which took part both in 1992 and 1996, the response rate was about the same or better in five, but fell slightly in two (the Netherlands and USA). For the three countries which had surveys in 1996 and 1989, responses were lower in Switzerland but higher in the other two.

**CATI:** the interviews were done by telephone. The interviewer reads the questions (and instructions) from a computer screen. The answers are directly entered into the computer system and used to select the next question. (For instance, the items on car crimes were skipped if the household has no cars.)
weighting and datamanagement

weighting
A number weighting variables are computed to compensate for over- and undersampling, deliberate or otherwise, of particular groups within the population. In most of the surveys we had a sample of households, this means that from the individual perspective, members from large households are undersampled and therefore individuals living in small households are oversampled. Both household and individual weights are computed. The individual weights are basically proportional to the household size. In case of a random sample of individuals, the household weight is reversed proportional to the household size. Furthermore the weights compensate for age and gender distribution and, for nationwide surveys, regions within the country.

datamanagement
The surveys in the industrialised countries were organised by Interview B.V. After the surveys were completed they merged the separate datafiles into one well documented datafile. Specific data entry software was developed for the Face to Face surveys. In case countryspecific items were added to the questionnaire, the software was adjusted. These datafiles were merged into one larger file. In turn, the five main files (1989, 1992, 1996 CATI and the 1992, 1996 Face to Face databases) were matched and merged into one master file. Some countries used their own software for entering the data, these files were matched and added separately. At this moment the master file consists of 135,465 cases from 92 different surveys in 56 countries. This file is only available to the partners in the project.
### SCREENER QUESTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question Text</th>
<th>Change Compared To 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cars owned last five years</td>
<td>Question text changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>No. of cars most of the time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Motorcycles etc. owned last five years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>No. of motorcycles etc. most of the time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bicycles owned last five years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>No. of bicycles most of the time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Garage owned</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTRODUCTION TO HOUSEHOLD CRIMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question Text</th>
<th>Change Compared To 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Theft of cars last 5 years</td>
<td>Interviewer instruction changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Theft from cars last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Vandalism to cars last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Theft of motorcycles etc. last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Theft of bicycle last 5 year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Burglary last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Attempted burglary last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Theft from garages, sheds, lockups</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL CRIMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question Text</th>
<th>Change Compared To 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Property stolen using force last 5 years</td>
<td>Different structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Theft without force last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Sexual incidents last 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Assault &amp; threats last 5 years</td>
<td>Interviewer instruction changed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DETAILED OFFENCE QUESTIONS

#### THEFTS OF CARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question Text</th>
<th>Change Compared To 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Recovered or not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>When recovered</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THEFTS FROM CARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question Text</th>
<th>Change Compared To 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>How often if</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Reported to Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Why reported</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Satisfied with way police dealt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Why dissatisfied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Reported other authorities</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Reported to the Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Reported to the Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Reported to the Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Anything stolen</td>
<td>Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Value of stolen property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Any damage done</td>
<td>Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Value of damaged property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Why reported</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Satisfied with way police dealt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Why dissatisfied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Reported other authorities</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Contact with specialised agency</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Specialised agency useful</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>ATTEMPTED BURGLARY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEFT FROM GARAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>When</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>How often</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Reported to police</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROBBERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>No. of offenders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Whether offender(s) known</td>
<td>Question text changed, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Offender having weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Type of weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Use of weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Anything stolen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Why reported</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Satisfied with way police dealt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Why dissatisfied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Reported other authorities</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Contact with specialised agency</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Specialised agency useful</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td>Different structure, compared to 1992 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Pickpocketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Why not reported</td>
<td>Omitted compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>How serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEXUAL INCIDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>When</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>How often if last year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td>Different structure, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>No. of offenders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Whether offender(s) known</td>
<td>Question text changed, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Relationship with offender</td>
<td>Different structure, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Offender having weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Type of weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Use of weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>How incident described</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230 How serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231 Regard as crime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232 Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 Why reported New question</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234 Satisfied with way police dealt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 Why dissatisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Why not reported</td>
<td>Answer code changed, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237 Reported other authorities</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238 Contact with specialised agency</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239 Specialised agency useful</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 More serious offence last 5 years</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241 How this described</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSAULTS AND THREATS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 When</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 How often if last year</td>
<td>Different structure, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252 Where</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253 No. of offenders</td>
<td>Question text changed, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254 Whether offender(s) known</td>
<td>Different structure, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 Relationship with offence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256 Force involved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257 Offender having weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 Type of weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259 Use of weapon</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 injury suffered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261 See doctor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262 Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263 Why reported</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264 Satisfied with way police dealt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 Why dissatisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266 Why not reported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267 Reported other authorities</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268 How serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269 Regarded as crime</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270 Contact with specialised agency</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271 Specialised agency useful</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST CRIME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Victim of any crime within 5 years,Explanation</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Last crime 5 years</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Relatives/friends</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Police</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Social welfare agencies</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Religious organizations</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Voluntary organizations</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Victim support</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Any other person/agency</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONSUMER FRAUD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 Victim last year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281 Type of fraud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283 Reported other authorities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CORRUPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290 Victim last year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291 Type of corruption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292 Reported to the police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293 Reported other authorities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293a Where reported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATITUDES TO CRIME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299 People help each other</td>
<td>Optional, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Feel safe after dark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 Avoid places after dark Answer</td>
<td>code changed, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302 Likelyhood of burglary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLICING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 Police do good job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 Frequency of police passing by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENTENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 Recommended sentence for burglar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 How long in prison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 Year of birth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331 Accommodation</td>
<td>Answer codes changed, compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331a House owned</td>
<td>rented Optional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331b Private landlord</td>
<td>Optional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332 Protection measures in the home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333 Burglary more than once</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334 Alarm installed -burglary</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335 Attempted burglary more than once</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336 Alarm installed - attempted burglary</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340 Community crime prevention</td>
<td>New question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341 Gun ownership</td>
<td>Different structure compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342 Type of gun owned</td>
<td>Different structure compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343 Why gun owned</td>
<td>Different structure compared to 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344 Going out in the evening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>No. of visits during last week</td>
<td>New optional question (not industrialised countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family gatherings</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Occupational position</td>
<td>Answer code omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time job</td>
<td>Omitted, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>No. of years of formal school</td>
<td>Different structure compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Income above average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Income lower than bottom 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Income higher than upper 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Satisfaction with income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of area</td>
<td>Omitted in the cati version, compared to 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Sex of interviewer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Face to Face questionnaire 1996

UNITED NATIONS INTERREGIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City .................... RESPNUM | | | | |

Size (population) ....................

AREA

(1) Higher status residential area
(2) Middle status residential area
(3) Lower status residential area

TYPE OF DWELLING

(1) Flat/apartment/maisonette
(2) House
(3) "Shanties"
(4) Institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
(5) Other

SEX OF INTERVIEWER

(1) Male
(2) Female

REGION | | | |

INTERVIEWER INTRODUCTION

A. I am an interviewer from ........... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.
The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries.
May I ask you a few questions? This interview won't take much of your time.
Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

B. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL >>

If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/Police Commissioner.

C. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >>

His/her telephone is .......

D. In order to determine which person in your household I should interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.

<< INT.: YOU MUST INCLUDE RESPONDENT AND ANY CHILDREN. NOTE THAT A HOUSEHOLD IS
DEFINED
AS PERSONS SHARING SAME ADDRESS AND EATING FROM THE SAME KITCHEN)

(1) 1 person
(2) 2 persons
(3) 3 persons
(4) 4 persons
(5) 5 persons
(6) 6 persons
(7) 7 persons
(8) 8 persons
(9) 9 persons
(10) 10 persons or more

E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?

(1) 1 person
(2) 2 persons
(3) 3 persons
(4) 4 persons
(5) 5 persons
(6) 6 persons
(7) 7 persons
(8) 8 persons
(9) 9 persons
(10) 10 persons or more

F. Could I now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next?
<< INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWN SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT >>

(1) male
(2) female

<< INT.: IF SAME PERSON AVAILABLE, GO TO QUESTION 1 >>
IF DIFFERENT PERSON, GO TO QUESTION H

G. << INT.: IF NOT AVAILABLE >>
Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her?

<< INT.: IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE FIRST PERSON CONTACTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>

H. I am an interviewer from .......... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.
This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major countries.
May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time.
Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
1. To start with, could you give me a little information about yourself and your household.
This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. First of all, could you
tell me the year in which you were born?

<< INT.: RECORD YEAR >>
2. How long have you yourself lived in this area?

(1) less than one year  
(2) one year - less 5 years  
(3) 5 years - less 10 years  
(4) 10 years or more

3. May I ask your marital status?

(1) single  
(2) married  
(3) living with someone as a couple  
(4) divorced/separated  
(5) widow/widower

4. How would define your level of education?

(1) no education ---> GO TO Q5  
(2) less than primary  
(3) primary  
(4) secondary  
(5) college  
(6) higher education/university

4a1. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have?

<< INT.: RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS >>  
<< INT.: COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES >>

5. How would you describe your current occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are your retired, unemployed but looking for work?

(1) working  
(2) looking for work (unemployed)  
(3) keeping home (homemaker)  
(4) retired, disabled  
(5) going to school/college  
(6) other (SPECIFY) .............................

6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median income - xxx>. 
<< INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK)

(1) below xxx ---> GO TO Q6a
(2) above xxx ---> GO TO Q6b
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6b1

6a. Is it higher or lower than <bottom 25% limit - yyy>?

(1) higher than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
(2) lower than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6c

6b. Is it higher or lower than <upper 25% limit - zzz>?

(1) higher than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
(2) lower than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6c

6b1. Could I ask you how well-off your household is. Do you consider the household to be:

<< INT. READ OUT >>

(1) considerably/a lot better off than most households
(2) slightly better off than most households
(3) slightly worse off than most households
(4) considerably/a lot worse off than most households

6c. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

(1) satisfied
(2) fairly satisfied
(3) dissatisfied
(4) very dissatisfied

7. To what religious group do you consider yourself to belong?

(1) religious group 1 .......................  (7) religious group 7  .......................  
(2) religious group 2 .......................  (8) religious group 8 .......................  
(3) religious group 3 .......................  (9) religious group 9 .......................  
(4) religious group 4  .......................  (10) religious group 10 .......................  
(5) religious group 5  .......................  
(6) religious group 6  .......................  
(11) other  ..........................  (12) none  ..........................  

8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation
you have had with your family, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q8a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q9

8a. What was it that you talked about?

........................................................................................................................................
........................................................................................................................................
........................................................................................................................................
........................................................................................................................................

9. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. Please note I am only interested in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need to ask you about car ownership. Over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any car, van or truck?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q9a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q13

9a. IF YES. How many most of the time?

<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

THEFT OF CARS

10. << INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q10a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q11
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q11

10a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q11
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q10b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q11
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q11

10b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?
THEFT FROM CARS

11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

<<INT.: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q11a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q12
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q12

11a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<<INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q12
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q11b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q12
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q12

11b. <<INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

CAR VANDALISM

12. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?

<<INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q12a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q13
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q13
12a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q13
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q12b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q13
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q13

12b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

13. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motor scooter, or motorcycle over the past five years?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q13a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q15

13a. IF YES. How many most of the time?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE

14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles stolen?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q14a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q15
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q15

14a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q15
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q14b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q15
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q15

14b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
15. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q15a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q17

15a. IF YES. How many most of the time?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF BICYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

THEFT OF BICYCLES

16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?
<< INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q16a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q17
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q17

16a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q17
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q16b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q17
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q17

16b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

ALL RESPONDENTS

BURGLARY
17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups.

<< INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q17a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q18
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q18

17a. When did this happen? Was this ...

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q18
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q17b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q18
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q18

17b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

ATTEMPTED BURGLARY

18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q18a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q20
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q20

18a. When did this happen? Was this ...

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q20
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q18b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q20
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q20

18b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
ALL RESPONDENTS

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

ROBBERY

20. Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you, by using force, or threatening you? Or did anyone try to do so?

<< INT.: PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER Q21 >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q20a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q21
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q21

20a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q21
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q20b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q21
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q21

20b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

PERSONAL THEFTS

<< INT.: READ SLOWLY >>

21. Apart from theft involving force, there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q21a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q22
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q22

21a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q22
ALL RESPONDENTS

I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

SEXUAL OFFENCES WOMEN ONLY, MEN GO TO Q23

22. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

<< INT.: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ABUSE >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q22a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q23
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q23

22a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q23
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q22b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q23
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q23

22b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

ASSAULTS/THREATS

ALL RESPONDENTS
23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace?

<< INT.: INCLUDE HERE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q23a
(2) no ---> TO CODING SHEET
(3) don't know ---> TO CODING SHEET

23a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> TO CODING SHEET
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q23b
(3) before then ---> TO CODING SHEET
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> TO CODING SHEET

23b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

<< INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET >>

INTERVIEWER: CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE AND NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE CODING SHEET. IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.

eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.

Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32k.

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS CODING SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO Q40.

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household.

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (yes at Q10)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

24. First of all you mentioned the theft of a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know
24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

24b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious  
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE  
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET  

VICTIMS OF THEFT FROM CAR (yes at Q11)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

(1) near own home  
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area  
(3) elsewhere in the country  
(4) abroad  
(5) don't know

25b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

(1) yes ---> GO TO 25b1  
(2) no ---> GO TO Q25c  
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

25b1. << INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: CAN YOU TELL ME A LITTLE MORE? >>

(1) To recover property  
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

25b2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q25d
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q25b3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d

25b3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q25b2 = 2)

For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) ........................................
(9) don't know

GO TO Q25d

25c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY) ............................... 
(12) don't know

25c1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report to some other public or private agency?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know
25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious  
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE  
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET  

VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISM TO CAR (yes at Q12)  
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.  
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 DAMAGE IN THE GARAGE >>

(1) near own home  
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area  
(3) elsewhere in the country  
(4) abroad  
(5) don't know

26b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious  
(2) somewhat serious  
(3) not very serious  

CHECK OFFENCE CODING SHEET  
VICTIMS OF THEFT OF MOTOR SCOOTERS/ MOTORCYCLES (yes at Q14)  
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/ motor cycle within the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.  
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

(1) near own home  
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area  
(3) elsewhere in the country  
(4) abroad  
(5) don't know

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes  
(2) no
(3) don't know

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned over the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF BURGLARY (yes at Q17)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

29. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. (The last time) was anything actually stolen?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29c

29a. What was stolen? << INT.: RECORD >>
29b. (If something stolen) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE - IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCLEAR, ASK FOR THE REPLACEMENT VALUE >>

............

29c. (The last time) was there any damage done? 

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29d  
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29e

29d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

............

29e. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?  

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29e1  
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29f  
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

29e1. << INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?  

(1) To recover property  
(2) For insurance reasons  
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event  
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished  
(5) To stop it happening again  
(6) To get help  
(7) Other

29e2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?  

(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q29g  
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q29e3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

29e3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q29e2 = 2) >>

For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) ........................................
(9) don't know

29f. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more? >>

(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY) .............................
(12) don't know

29f1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

29g. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

29h. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q29h1
29h1. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (yes at Q18)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

30. You said a burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

30b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY (yes at Q20)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) elsewhere in the city or local area
(4) elsewhere in the country
(5) abroad
(6) don't know

32a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

(1) one person
(2) two people
(3) three or more people
(4) don't know
32b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(1) did not know offender(s)
(2) known by sight only
(3) know by name
(4) did not see offender

32c. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q32d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q32e
(3) don’t know ---> GO TO Q32e

32d. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don’t know

32d1. Was the weapon actually used?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don’t know

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

(1) yes
(2) no

32g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q32g1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q32h
(3) don’t know ---> GO TO Q32i

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY >>

32g1. Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more? >>
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

32g2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q32i
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q32g3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32i

32g3.< INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q32g2 = 2)
For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) ........................................
(9) don't know

32h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY).................................
(12) don't know

32h1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know
32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

32j. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q32k

32k. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

33a. (The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

(1) yes
(2) no

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know
33e. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENCES (yes at Q22) (WOMEN ONLY)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED. >>

34. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence in the past five years. Could I ask you, (the last time) did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) at the workplace
(4) elsewhere in the city or local area
(5) elsewhere in the country
(6) abroad
(7) don't know

34a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?

(1) one person
(2) two people
(3) three or more people
(4) don't know

34b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q34c1
(2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q34c1
(3) know by name ---> GO TO Q34c

34c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?

<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPouse, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>

(1) spouse, partner (at the time)
(2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
(3) boyfriend (at the time)
Did any of the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q34c2
(2) no ---> GO TO Q34d
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34d

What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don't know

Was the weapon actually used?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

(1) a rape
(2) an attempted rape
(3) indecent assault
(4) offensive behaviour
(5) don't know

Do you regard the incident as a crime?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know
34g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q34g1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q34h
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

34g1. << INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >> << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

34g2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q34i
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q34g3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i

34g3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q34g2 = 2) >>

For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) ........................................
(9) don't know

34h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
34h1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

34i. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q34j

34j. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen in your home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) at the workplace
(4) elsewhere in the city or local area
(5) elsewhere in the country
(6) abroad
(7) don't know

35a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?
35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q35d
(2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q35d
(3) know by name ---> GO TO Q35c
(4) did not see offender ---> GO TO Q35d

35c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner,
boyfriend/girlfriend, ex-boyfriend/girlfriend, a relative or a close friend?

<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPouse, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND AT
TIME OF THE OFFENCE>>

(1) spouse, partner (at the time)
(2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
(3) boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
(4) ex-boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
(5) relative
(6) close friend
(7) none of these
(8) refuses to say

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

(1) just threatened
(2) force used
(3) don't know

35d1. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35d2
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35g
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35g

35d2. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don't know
35d3. Was the weapon actually used?

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

35g. Did you suffer an injury as a result?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35h  
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35i

35h. (If injury) Did you see a doctor or a healer as a result?

(1) yes  
(2) no

35i. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35i1  
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35j  
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

35i1. Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >><< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(1) To recover property  
(2) For insurance reasons  
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event  
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished  
(5) To stop it happening again  
(6) To get help  
(7) Other

35i2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q35k  
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q35i3  
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k

35i3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q335i2 = 2)
For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(1) didn't do enough  
(2) were not interested  
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender  
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)  
(5) didn't keep me properly informed  
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite  
(7) were slow to arrive  
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) ........................................
(9) don't know

35j. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more? >>

(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
(4) reported to other public or private agencies  
(5) my family solved it  
(6) no insurance  
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof  
(8) police won't do anything about it  
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)  
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY).................................
(12) don't know

35j1 Can I just check, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?  

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?  

(1) very serious  
(2) somewhat serious  
(3) not very serious

35l. Do you regard the incident as a crime?  

(1) yes  
(2) no  
(3) don't know

35m. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or
practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q35n

_______________________________________________________________________________________

35n. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

ALL RESPONDENTS

40. Now changing the subject a little. Last year (in 1995), were you the victim of a consumer fraud? In other words, has someone when selling something to you or delivering a service cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods/service?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q40a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q41
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

40a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ...
<< INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) construction or repair work
(2) work done by a garage
(3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
(4) a shop of some sort
(5) some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY)
..........................................
..........................................
..........................................
(6) <don't know> DON'T READ OUT

_______________________________________________________________________________________

40b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q41
(2) no ---> GO TO Q40c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41

_______________________________________________________________________________________

40c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q40d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q41
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41

_______________________________________________________________________________________

40d. <<IF YES>> Who did you report it to?
41. In some areas there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, police officer or inspector in your own country, asked you or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?

   (1) yes ---> GO TO Q41a
   (2) no ---> GO TO Q42
   (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

41a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) What type of official was involved (the last time)?

   (1) government official
   (2) customs officer
   (3) police officer
   (4) inspector
   (5) other (PLEASE SPECIFY)......................................................

41b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this to the police?

   (1) yes ---> GO TO Q42
   (2) no ---> GO TO Q41c
   (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

   (1) yes ---> GO TO Q41d
   (2) no ---> GO TO Q42
   (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41d. <<IF YES>> Who did you report it to?

........................................

42. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. In some areas, people do things together and try and help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?

   (1) mostly help each other
   (2) mostly go their own way
   (3) mixture
   (4) don't know
43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?

<< INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL" >>

(1) very safe
(2) fairly safe
(3) bit unsafe
(4) very unsafe

_______________________________________________________________________________________

44. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don’t know/can’t remember
(4) never go out

_______________________________________________________________________________________

46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

(1) very likely
(2) likely
(3) not likely
(4) don’t know

_______________________________________________________________________________________

47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime?

Do you think they do a good job or not?

(1) good job
(2) not good job
(3) don’t know

_______________________________________________________________________________________

48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot? << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) at least once a day
(2) at least once a week
(3) at least once a month
(4) less often than once a month
(5) never
(6) <don’t know> DON’T READ OUT

_______________________________________________________________________________________

50. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time, he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?
<< INT.: READ OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

(1) fine ---> GO TO Q51
(2) prison ---> GO TO Q50a
(3) community service ---> GO TO Q51
(4) suspended sentence ---> GO TO Q51
(5) any other sentence (PLEASE SPECIFY).............................. ---> GO TO Q51
(6) <don't know> (DO NOT READ) ---> GO TO Q51

50a. << INT.: IF PRISON - Q50 = 2 >>
For how long do you think he should go to prison?

(1) 1 month or less
(2) 2 - 6 months
(3) 6 months - 1 year
(4) 1 year
(5) 2 years
(6) 3 years
(7) 4 years
(8) 5 years
(9) 6-10 years
(10) 11-15 years
(11) 16-20 years
(12) 21-25 years
(13) more than 25 years
(14) life sentence
(15) don't know

51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

(1) almost every day
(2) at least once a week
(3) at least once a month
(4) less often
(5) never
(6) don't know

<< OPTIONAL >>

51a. During the last week, how often were you visited by the following people who live in your neighbourhood: immediate neighbours, other neighbours, relatives not living with you, or friends. Was this

(1) three or more times
(2) twice
(3) once
(4) not at all
(5) don't know/can't remember

53. As protection against burglary, is your own house protected by any of the following;
(1) a burglar alarm
(2) a neighbourhood watch scheme
(3) special door locks
(4) special window/door grilles
(5) a dog that would deter a burglar
(6) a high fence
(7) a caretaker or security guard
(8) (IF OTHER THINGS MENTIONED, SPECIFY).............................

(9) not protected by any of these
(10) RESPONDENT REFUSES TO ANSWER

54. Do you rent your house, or do you own it?

(1) house is rented ---> GO TO Q54a
(2) house is owned ---> GO TO Q55
(3) other ---> GO TO Q55
(4) don't know ---> GO TO Q55

54a. << INT.: IF RENTED >>

Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?

(1) private landlord
(2) local authority
(3) public housing agency
(4) other landlord

55. Now think carefully, please, about the last time when no one was home for a day or two. Did you ask a neighbour or a caretaker to watch your home?

MULTIPLE ANSWER

(1) yes, neighbours
(2) yes, caretaker
(3) no, neighbours watch anyway
(4) no, caretaker watches anyway
(5) no
(6) don't know

561. Do you or someone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle or air rifle?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q562
(2) no ---> GO TO Q57
(3) refused ---> GO TO Q57
(4) don't know ---> GO TO Q57
562. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER POSSIBLE - CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

(1) handgun
(2) shotgun
(3) rifle
(4) air rifle
(5) other rifle
(6) don't know
(7) refused to say

563. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER >>

(1) for hunting
(2) target shooting (sports)
(3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
(4) for crime prevention/protection
(5) in armed forces or the police
(6) because it has always been in our family/home
(7) refused to answer

57. Is your house insured against burglary?

(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this survey. We realize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you again a telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.
CATI questionnaire 1996 version

RESP.NR.: ........  
COUNTRY.NR.: ....... 
DATE OF INTERVIEW (MMDDYY):.......  
PREFIX TEL.NR ....... 

1. Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an Interviewer of the survey company.... We are conducting a survey about the problem of crime.  
   THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS  

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously. 

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >> If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at ........ 

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >> May I call you back in 30 minutes/tomorrow?
   1)Respondent is willing to cooperate 
   2)Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment  
   3)Respondent can be called back  
   4)Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal) 
   5)Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal) 

   If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire  
   If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3, then make a callback 
   Else continue with question 5. 

5. In order to determine which person I must interview, I would like to know how many persons there are in your household.  
   1) 1  
   2) 2  
   3) 3  
   4) 4  
   5) 5  
   6) 6 or more 
   If answer is equal to code 1, then continue with question 16. Else continue with question 6 

6. How many persons aged 16 or over are there in your household?  
   1) 1  
   2) 2  
   3) 3  
   4) 4+  
   Continue with question 7 

7. And how many of them are males aged over 16?  
   1) 1  
   2) 2  
   3) 3  
   4) 4+  
   5) 0 (zero)  

   APPLY TROLDAHL-CARTER SELECTION HERE 

10. According to my instructions, I have to interview the "03 in your household. Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone? INT: IF PERSON NOT AVAILABLE: Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone? 
   Continue with question 15
15. **<<INT: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED BY COMPUTER IF OTHER THAN FIRST CONTACT.>>**

Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interview of the survey company....

**THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS**

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

**<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >>** If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at .......... .

**<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >>** May I call you back in 30 minutes/tomorrow?

1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
3) Respondent can be called back
4) Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal)
5) Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal)
   If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire
   If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3, then make a callback
   Else continue with question 16.

16. **<< INT: NOTE DOWN THE SEX OF RESPONDENT WITHOUT ASKING>>**

1) Male
2) Female

Continue with question 20.

---

**CAR OWNERSHIP**

20. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I first need to ask you about car ownership.

Over the past five years, that is since 1991, has anyone in your household had a car, van or truck for private use?

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 25. Else continue with question 21.

21. How many most of the time?

1) one
2) two
3) three
4) four
5) five or more

Continue with question 25.

---

**MOTORCYCLE OWNERSHIP**

25. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)* over the past five years?

**<< INT:* ONLY IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>**

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 30. Else continue with question 26.

26. And how many most of the time
BICYCLE OWNERSHIP

30. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years  << INT: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>
   1)Yes
   2)No
   If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 32. Else continue with question 31.

31. And how many most of the time
   1) one
   2) two
   3) three
   4) four
   5) five or more
   Continue with question 32.

32. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years, that is since 1991. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.
   Continue with question 35.

THEFT OF CARS SCREENER If question 20 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 50.

35. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.
   1) yes
   2) no
   9) don't know
   Continue with question 40

THEFT FROM CARS SCREENER

40. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?
   << INT: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER NEXT QUESTION; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL, THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN REPORTED BEFORE. OTHER THEFTS FROM THE CAR WHEN IT WAS TAKEN MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>
   1) yes
   2) no
   9) don't know
   Continue with question 45

VANDALISM TO CARS SCREENER

45. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalised) over the past five years?
   << INT: IF PERSON THINKS IT IS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED>>
   1) yes
   2) no
   9) don't know
   Continue to question 50
THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES SCREENER

If question 25 is not equal to code 1, then continue to question 55

50. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/mofa's)* stolen?

1)yes
2)no
9)don't know
Continue with question 55.

BICYCLE THEFT SCREENER

If question 30 not equal to code 1, then continue with question 60.

55. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen? << INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLE >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 60

BURGLARY SCREENER

60. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups. << INT. INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 65

ATTEMPTED BURGLARY SCREENER

65. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 66

66. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now. Continue with question 70

ROBBERY SCREENER

70. Over the past five years has anyone stolen something from you by using force or threatening you, or did anybody try to steal something from you by using force or threatening force. << INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER THE NEXT QUESTION >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 75
THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SCREENER

75. << INT. READ SLOWLY >> Apart from theft involving force there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment, This can happen at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach, or in the street. Over the past five years have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 76

76. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.
Continue with question 80

SEXUAL VICTIMISATION SCREENER If question 16 is equal to code 1, then continue with question 85.

80. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home, or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transfer, in cinemas, on the beach, or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it. << INT: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ASSAULTS >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 85

ASSAULTS/THREATS SCREENER

85. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace? << INT. INCLUDE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED >> << INT. INCLUDE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 86. If no crimes mentioned continue with question 280

86. Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household.
Continue with question 100.

THEFT OF CAR - DETAILS If question 35 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 110.

100. First of all, you mentioned the theft of a car. When did this happen? Was this ...
<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 101. Else continue with question 102.

101. How often did it happen in 1995?
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know
Continue with question 102

102. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home; elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INT. INCLUDE CAR THEFTS FROM GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1 >>

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don’t know
Continue with question 103

103. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

1) yes
2) no
Continue with question 104

104. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know
Continue with question 105

105. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious
Continue with question 110

THEFT FROM CARS - DETAILS

If question 40 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 130

110. The theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995))

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 111. Else continue with question 112

111. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 112

112. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INT. INCLUDE THEFTS FROM CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know
Continue to question 113

113. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 114 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 117 Else continue with question 119.

114. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason
Continue with question 115

115. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 or code 9, continue with question 119. If answer equal to code 2, continue with question 116.

116. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know
Continue with question 119

117. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
Continue with question 118

118. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know
Continue with question 119

119. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious
Continue with question 130

CAR VANDALISM - DETAILS

If question 45 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 140.

130. The damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) Last year (1995)
3) Before then
9) << don't know/ can't remember >>
If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 131. Else continue with question 132

131. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 132

132. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INCLUDE CAR VANDALISM TO CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in the city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 133

133. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 134

134. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious
Continue with question 140

THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES - DETAILS
If question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 150.

140. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle[*mofa], When did this happen, was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) Last year (1995)
3) Before then
9) << don't know/ can't remember >>
If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 141. Else continue with question 142

141. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 142

142. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in the city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 143

143. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 144
144. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious  
2) Somewhat serious  
3) Not very serious  
Continue with question 150

BICYCLE THEFT - DETAILS  
If question 55 not equal to code 1 than continue with question 160.

150. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE 2) LAST YEAR (1995)

1) this year  
2) Last year (1995)  
3) Before then  
9) << don't know/ can't remember >>  
If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 151. Else continue with question 152

151. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once  
2) twice  
3) three times  
4) four times  
5) five times or more  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 152

152. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad?  
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home  
2) elsewhere in the city or local area  
3) elsewhere in the country  
4) abroad  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 153

153. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes  
2) no  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 154

154. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious  
2) Somewhat serious  
3) Not very serious  
Continue with question 160.
BURGLARY - DETAILS
If question 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 180.

160. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. When did this happen?
Was it ......
<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995; TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) don’t know
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 161. Else continue with question 162.

161. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know
Continue with question 162

162. (The last time) was anything actually stolen? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) yes
2) no
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 164. Else continue with question 163.

163. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen? << INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> ..........
Continue with question 164

164. Was there any damage done?

1) yes
2) no
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 166. Else continue with question 165

165. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?
<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> ........
Continue with question 166

166. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 167. If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 170. Else continue with question 172.

167. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason
Continue with question 168

168. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 172 If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 169

169. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know
Continue question 172

170. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
Continue with question 171

171. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know
Continue with question 172

172. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious
If code 1 at question 166 continue with question 173. Else continue with question 180

173. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or
practical or emotional support. Did you or anyone else in your household get help from such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No
If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 174. Else continue with question 180

174. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you or anyone else in your household?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
9) don’t know
Continue with question 180.

ATTEMPTED BURGLARY - DETAILS
If question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 190.

180. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ...
<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 181. Else continue with question 182

181. How often did not happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know
Continue with question 182

182. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know
Continue with question 183

183. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious
Continue with question 190

ROBBERY - DETAILS If question 70 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 210

190. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995:
TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 191. Else continue with question 192.

191. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 192

192. (The last time) did this theft happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? "
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) in your own home
2) near own home
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 193

193. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 194

194. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence? "
<< INT: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

1) did not know offender(s)
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender
Continue with question 195

195. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 196. Else continue with question 198.

196. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
9) don't know
197. Was the weapon actually used?
<< INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 198

198. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 199

199. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 200. If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 203. Else continue with question 205

200. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 201

201. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 205 If answer equal to code 2 continue with question 202

202. For what reasons were you dissatisfied?
You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 205

203. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >> Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
Continue with question 204

204. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?
1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know
Continue with question 205

205. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious
If code 1 at question 199 continue with question 206. Else continue with question 210

206. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did contact such a specialised agency?
1) Yes
2) No
If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 207. Else continue with question 210.

207. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
9) don't know
Continue to question 210

THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY - DETAILS
If question 75 is not equal to code 1 continue with question 220

210. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it ...
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK IF THIS HAPPENED AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995 : TYPE ON 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>
1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 211. Else continue with question 212

211. How often did it happen in 1995?
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue to question 212

212. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home
2) at the workplace
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 213

213. (The last time) were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
Continue with question 214

214. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know Continue with question 215

215. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious
Continue with question 220

SEXUAL INCIDENTS - DETAILS
If question 80 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 250

220. You mention that you had been a victim of sexual offence. Could I ask you about this. When did this happen? Was it ...
<< IN. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 221. Else continue with question 222

221. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 222

222. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) in own home
2) near own home
3) at the workplace
4) elsewhere in city or local area
5) elsewhere in the country
6) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 223

223. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three
9) don't know
Continue with question 224

224. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence?
<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
<< IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME >>

1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender
If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 225. Else continue with question 226

225. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?
<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES >>
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPouse, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>
<< MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) spouse, partner, (at the time)
2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)
3) boyfriend (at the time)
4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
5) relative
6) close friend
7) none of these
9) refuses to say
Continue with question 226

226. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 227. Else continue with question 229.
227. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
9) don’t know
Continue with question 228

228. Was the weapon actually used? << INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>

1) yes
2) no
Continue with question 229

229. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

1) a rape
2) an attempted rape
3) indecent assault
4) offensive behaviour
9) don’t know
If code 3,4,9 at question 229 continue with question 230. Else continue with question 232

230. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious. << INT. IN CASE OF A VERY SERIOUS INCIDENT (EG, A RAPE), START WITH: >>
The following questions is asked for every sexual incident that people mention ...

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious
Continue with question 231

231. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know
Continue with question 232

232. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 233 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 236 Else continue with question 240.

233. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1)
2)
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason
Continue with question 234

234. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don’t know
If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 continue with 238. Else continue with question 235

235. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn’t do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn’t find or apprehend the offender
4) 
5) didn’t keep me properly informed
6) didn’t treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don’t know
Continue with question 238

236. Why didn’t you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) 
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won’t do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons COL 472=9
12) don’t know
Continue with question 237

237. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don’t know
Continue with question 240

238. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you contact such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No
If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 239. Else continue with question 240

239. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
9) don't know
Continue with question 240

240. Over the past five years did you experience any other sexual offence you consider to be more serious than the last incident about which you just provided the details?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know/refuses to say
If answer is equal to 1 continue with question 241. Else continue with question 250

241. Would you describe the most serious incident you experienced the last five years as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

1) a rape
2) an attempted rape
3) indecent assault
4) offensive behaviour
9) don't know
Continue with question 250

ASSAULTS AND THREATS - DETAILS

If question 85 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 280

250. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ...

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
9) don't know/can't remember

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 251. Else continue with question 252

251. How often did it happen in 1995?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know
Continue with question 252

252. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local, area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) in own home
2) near own home
3) At the workplace
4) elsewhere in city or local area
5) elsewhere in the country
6) abroad
9) don't know
Continue with question 253

253. How many people were involved in committing the offence?
1) one  
2) two  
3) three or more people  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 254

254. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence?  
<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT IF KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >> <<IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME>>  

1) did not know offender  
2) (at least one) known by sight  
3) (at least one) known by name  
4) did not see offender  
If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 255. Else continue with question 256

255. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend? << INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES>> << IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPouse, EX-PARTner, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >> << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>  

1) spouse, partner, (at the time)  
2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)  
3) boyfriend (at the time)  
4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)  
5) relative  
6) close friend  
7) none of these  
9) refuses to say  
Continue with question 256

256. Can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?  

1) just threatened  
2) force used  
9) don't know  
If answer is equal to code 1 or 2 then continue with question 257. Else continue with question 262

257. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?  

1) yes  
2) no  
9) don't know  
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 258. Else continue with question 260

258. What was it?  

1) knife  
2) gun  
3) other weapon/stick  
4) something used as a weapon  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 259

259. Was the weapon actually used? << INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>  

1) yes  
2) no  
Continue with question 260
260. Did you suffer an injury as a result?

1) yes  
2) no  
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 262. Else continue with question 261

261. Did you see a doctor or any medical person as a result?

1) yes  
2) no  
Continue with question 262

262. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

1) yes  
2) no  
9) don't know  
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 263 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 266 Else continue with question 268.

263. Why did you report it?

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property  
2) For insurance reasons  
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event  
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished  
5) To stop it happening again  
6) To get help  
7) To get compensation from the offender  
8) Other reason  
Continue with question 264

264. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)  
2) no (dissatisfied)  
9) don't know  
If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 268 If answer equal to code 2 continue with question 265

265. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough  
2) were not interested  
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender  
4) didn't recover my property (goods)  
5) didn't keep me properly informed  
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite  
7) were slow to arrive  
8) other reasons  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 268

266. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
Continue with question 267

267. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know
Continue with question 268

268. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2)Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious
Continue with question 269

269. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 at question 262 continue with question 270 Else continue with question 280.

270. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No
If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 271. Else continue with 280

271. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
9) don't know
Continue with question 280

CONSUMER FRAUD

280. Now changing the subject a little, last year (in 1995) were you the victim of a consumer fraud. In other words, has someone - when selling something to you, or delivering a service - cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods or services?

COL 553 1) yes 2) no 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 281. Else continue with question 290
281. (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ... << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME IN THE YEAR>> << INT. READ OUT >>

1) construction, building or repair work
2) work done by a garage
3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
4) a shop of some sort
5) some other things
9) don't know

Continue with question 282

282. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?

1) yes, to the police
2) no
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 283. Else continue with question 290

283. Did you or anyone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know

Continue with question 290

CORRUPTION

290. In some countries, there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, a police officer or inspector in your country asked you, or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?

1) yes
2) no
9) refuses to say

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 291. Else continue with question 300

291. (The last time) what type of official was involved. Was it a government official, a customs officer, a police officer, or some sort of inspector? << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

1) government official
2) customs officers
3) police officer
4) inspector
5) other
9) refuses to say

Continue with question 292

292. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this problem of corruption to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 293. Else continue with question 300

293. Did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

1) Yes
2) No
9) Don't know

Continue with question 300
ATTITUDES TO CRIME

300. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe? << INT. IF RESPONDENT SAYS “NEVER GOES OUT”, STRESS: >> How would you feel ...

1) very safe
2) fairly safe
3) bit unsafe
4) very unsafe
Continue with question 301

301. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

1) yes
2) no
3) never goes out after dark
9) don’t know/can’t remember
Continue with question 302

302. What would you say are the changes that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

1) very likely
2) likely
3) not likely
9) don’t know
Continue with question 310

POLICING QUESTIONS

310. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

1) good job
2) not good job
9) don’t know
Continue with question 311

311. How often would you say the police pass by in your street either by car or foot? << INT. READ OUT >>

1) at least once a day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often than once a month
5) never
9) don’t know
Continue with question 312

312. About how many people live in your village, town or city? << INT. SEE PAPER LIST FOR GUIDANCE >>

1) less than 10,000 inhabitants
2) 10,001 - 50,000
3) 50,001 - 100,000
4) 100,001 - 500,000
5) 500,001 - 1,000,000
6) 1,000,001 or more inhabitants
9) don’t know
Continue with question 320

SENTENCING

320. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time he has taken a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT. READ OUT, REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

1) fine
2) prison
3) community service
4) suspended sentence
5) any other sentence
9) << don’t know >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 321. Else continue with question 330

321. For how long do you think he should go to prison?
<< INT. "6-12 MONTHS" MEANS: MORE THAN 6 BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS >>

1) 1 month or less
2) 2 - 6 months
3) 6 months - 12 months
4) 1 year
5) 2 years
6) 3 years
7) 4 years
8) 5 years
9) 6 - 10 years
10) 11 - 15 years
11) 16 - 20 years
12) 21 - 25 years
13) more than 25 years
14) life sentence
15) don’t know
Continue with question 330

PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

330. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household? First, could you tell me the year in which you were born? << INT. RECORD YEAR 19.. >> COL 701-702

Continue with question 331

331. Is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house?

1) flat/apartment/maisonette
2) a terraced house/row house
3) detached/semi-detached house
4) institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
5) other
If answer is equal to code 4 then continue with 341. Else continue with 332

332. In order to help us understand why some homes are more at risk of crime than others, could I ask you
a few questions about the security of your house? Is your own house protected by the following … << INT. ASSURE RESPONDENT. THAT THESE DATA WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND ANONYMOUSLY >> << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) a burglar alarm
2) special door locks
3) special window/door grilles
4) a dog that would deter a burglar
5) a high fence
6) a caretaker or security guard
7) a neighbourhood watch scheme
8) not protected by any of these
9) << respondent refuses to answer >>

If answer is not equal to code 1 continue with question 340. If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 60 or if answer is equal to code 2,3,4,5 at question 161, continue with question 335. Else continue with question 333.

333. You said you had been burgled in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

1) once only
2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 334. Else continue with question 335.

334. Was the burglar alarm installed when you were burgled, or was it installed afterwards?

1) was installed at the time of the burglary
2) installed afterwards
3) burglary took place at a previous address

If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 65 or if answer is equal to code 2,3,4,5 at question 181, continue with question 340. Else continue with question 335.

335. You said someone had tried to break into your home in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

1) once only
2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 336. Else continue with 340

336. Was the burglar alarm installed when someone tried to break into your home, or was it installed afterwards?

1) was installed at the time the attempt was made
2) installed afterwards
3) attempted burglary took place at a previous address

Continue with question 340.

340. Now think carefully please about the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) yes, neighbours
2) yes, caretaker
3) no, neighbours watch anyway
4) no, caretaker watches anyway
5) no
6) don’t know

Continue with question 341

341. Do you or anyone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle, or air rifle?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Refuses to say
9) Don't know
If answer is equal to code 1, then continue with question 342. Else continue with question 344

342. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own? << INT. CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >> << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) handgun
2) shotgun
3) rifle
4) air rifle
5) other gun
6) refuses to say
9) don't know
Continue with question 343

343. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSE ALLOWED >>

1) for hunting
2) target shooting (sports)
3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
4) for crime prevention/protection
5) in armed forces or the police
6) because it has always been in our family/home
9) refuses to answer
Continue with question 344

344. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

1) almost every day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often
5) never
9) don't know
Continue with question 350

350. How would you describe your occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are you retired or disabled, or unemployed but looking for work?

1) working
2) looking for work (unemployed)
3) keeping home (homemaker)
4) retired, disabled
5) going to school/college (student)
6) other
If answer is equal to code 5 then continue with question 352. Else continue with question 351

351. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have? << INT. RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS >> << INT. COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES >>

............... Continue with question 352

352. Could you please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc, is below or above [median income - xxx]? << INT. TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME. IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET IN THEIR PAY CHEQUE >>

1) below xxx
2) above xxx
9) don't know/refuses to say

If answer is equal to code 9 then continue with question 355 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 354 Else continue with question 353

353. Is it higher or lower than [bottom 25% limit - yyy]?  

1) higher than yyy  
2) lower than yyy  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 355

354. Is it higher or lower than [upper 25% limit - zzz]?  

1) higher than zzz  
2) lower than zzz  
9) don't know  
Continue with question 355

355. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?  

1) satisfied  
2) fairly satisfied  
3) dissatisfied  
4) very dissatisfied  
Continue with question 356

356. What is your marital status?  

1) single (not married)  
2) married  
3) living together as a couple (but not married)  
4) divorced/separated  
5) widowed  
9) refuses to say  
Continue with question 400

400. Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like I can give you a (free) telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable survey research company and that we have carried out the survey at the request of .... << INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>

1) Male  
2) Female
Annex D  The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire

Preliminary interview with person who answers the phone after random dialling.

Note down sex of interviewer  O male  O female

I am an interviewer of the survey company. We are holding a survey at the request of ______ about the views of the public about crime and crime control.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European countries, and the USA, Canada and Australia. May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

If respondent is suspicious or doubtful. If you want to check whether this survey is done for the
or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone number of someone
at ______.

If respondent asks for that number. His/her telephone number is ______. May I call you
back in 30 minutes? (Supervisor will give number of contact person at Ministry if necessary).

If non-responder: have you yourself or your household, ever been the victim of crime?

In order to determine which person in your household I must interview, I would like to know
how many persons there are in your household.

(Interviewer: must include respondent and any children).

0 1 person
0 2 persons
0 3 persons
0 4 persons
0 5 persons
0 6 persons
0 7 persons
0 8 persons
0 9 persons
0 10 persons or more

And how many of these are aged 16 or over?
0 1 person
0 2 persons
0 3 persons
0 4 persons
0 5 persons
0 6 persons
0 7 persons
0 8 persons
0 9 persons
0 10 persons or more
0 none
How many persons aged under 16 does your household have?
0 1 child
0 2 children
0 3 children
0 4 children
0 5 children
0 6 children
0 7 children
0 8 children
0 9 children
0 10 children or more
0 none

Can you tell me which of the following people aged 16 or over are in your household?
(interviewer: read out these people together)
0 head of family (male)
0 head of family (female)
0 one daughter of 16 years or more
0 several daughters of 16 years or more
0 one son of 16 years or more
0 several sons of 16 years or more
0 another man living in the house
0 another woman living in the house

(interviewer: note down sex of selected respondent.
Selection of respondents done randomly by computer programme.)
0 male
0 female

According to our instructions we have to interview the
(interviewer: in your household)
Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone?
If not available. Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on
the phone?

Questions to member of household selected by computer.
If other than first contact:

I am an interviewer of the survey company Y/N

We are holding a survey on the
to find out what you know about crime and crime control.
This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European
countries, the USA, Canada and Australia. May I please ask you some questions about this?
This interview won't take much of your time. Your answer won't, of course, be treated
confidentially and anonymously.
If respondent is suspicious or doubtful; If you want to check whether this survey is done for
the
, I can give you the phone number of someone at
who can give you more information.
If respondent insists to know: Our contact at
interviewer: count total number of vehicles at the same time.

1. How many people in your household had for private use any of the following types of vehicles
over the last year?
(interviewer: include children's bicycles)

a. a car, van or truck
   If yes, how many most of the time
   Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)
   (*) only if relevant in country
   If yes, how many most of the time
   Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)

b. a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or motorbike)*
   Y/N

(*) only if relevant in country
8. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

9. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so?
  (Interviewer: pickpocketing must be reported under 10)
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

(interviewer: read slowly)

10. Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

11. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.
  (Women only)

Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab or touch others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

12. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attached or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school or at your workplace.
  (Interviewer: include here sexual violence against men, if mentioned by respondent).
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

13a. First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car (yes at question 2). When did this happen? Was it last year, that is in 1988?
  If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
  (Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least once in 1988)
  O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  O no, only before 1988
  O no, only in 1989
  O don't know

13b. If no, how often did it happen in 1988?
  O once
  O twice
  O three times
  O four times
  O five times or more
  O don't know

(interviewer: if more times, ask about the last time this ever happened)

13c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
  O near own home
  O elsewhere in the city or local area
  O elsewhere in the country
  O abroad
  O don't know

13d. The last time, was the car/ven ever recovered?
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

13e. The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
  O yes
  O no
  O don't know

13f. If not, why didn't you report it?
  (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed)
  O if no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
  O not serious enough/too low/lid's stuff
  O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  O reported to other authorities instead
  O no insurance
  O police could do nothing/lack of proof
  O police won't do anything about it
  O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  O other reasons
  O don't know

14a. Victims of theft from car (yes at question 3), the theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
  If no, Was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
  (Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least once in 1988)
  O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  O no, only before 1988
  O no, only in 1989
  O don't know

14b. How often did it happen in 1988?
  O once
  O twice
  O three times
  O four times
  O five times or more
  O don't know
14c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   - near own home
   - elsewhere in the city or local area
   - elsewhere in the country
   - abroad
   - don't know

14d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the stolen property, including repair costs?
   (Interviewer: rough estimate)

14e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
   - yes
   - no
   - don't know

14f. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   - If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   - not serious enough
   - lost/kid's stuff
   - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   - reported to other authorities instead
   - no insurance
   - police could do nothing/lack of proof
   - police won't do anything about it
   - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
   - other reasons
   - don't know

15a. Damage to car (yes at question 4), the damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.
   - yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   - no, only before 1988
   - no, only in 1989
   - don't know

15b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   - once
   - twice
   - three times
   - four times
   - five times or more
   - don't know

   (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

15c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   - near own home
   - elsewhere in the city or local area
   - elsewhere in the country
   - abroad
   - don't know

15d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the damage?
   (Interviewer: a rough estimate)

15e. The last time, did you or someone else report that incident to the police?
   - yes
   - no
   - don't know

15f. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   - If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   - not serious enough
   - lost/kid's stuff
   - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   - reported to other authorities instead
   - no insurance
   - police could do nothing/lack of proof
   - police won't do anything about it
   - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
   - other reasons
   - don't know

16a. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/wheels. When did this happen, was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.
   - yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   - no, only before 1988
   - no, only in 1989
   - don't know

16b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   - once
   - twice
   - three times
   - four times
   - five times or more
   - don't know

   (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

16c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   - near own home
   - elsewhere in the city or local area
   - elsewhere in the country
   - abroad
   - don't know

16d. The last time, was the moped/scooter ever recovered?
   - yes
   - no
   - don't know

16e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
   - yes
   - no
16a. If not, why didn't you report it?  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?  
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
O reported to other authorities instead  
O no insurance  
O police could do nothing/lack of proof  
O police won't do anything about it  
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)  
O other reasons  
O don't know

17a. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988?  
If no, was it before 1983 or was it in 1983?  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least once time in 1988.)
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)  
O no, only before 1988  
O no, only in 1989  
O don't know

17b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?  
O once  
O twice  
O three times  
O four times  
O five times or more  
O don't know  
(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)

17c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?  
O near own home  
O elsewhere in the city or local area  
O elsewhere in the country  
O abroad  
O don't know

17d. The last time, was the bicycle ever recovered?  
O yes  
O no  
O don't know

17e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?  
O yes  
O no  
O don't know

17f. If not, why didn't you report it?  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?  
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
O reported to other authorities instead  
O no insurance  
O police could do nothing/lack of proof  
O police won't do anything about it  
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)  
O other reasons  
O don't know

18a. The burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988?  
If no, was it before 1983 or was it in 1983?  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)  
O no, only before 1988  
O no, only in 1989  
O don't know

18b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?  
O once  
O twice  
O three times  
O four times  
O five times or more  
O don't know  
(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)

18c. The last time, was anything actually stolen?  
O yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?  
O no

18d. The last time, was there any damage?  
O yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the damage done?  
O no

18e. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?  
O yes  
O no  
O don't know

18f. If not, why didn't you report it?  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?  
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
O reported to other authorities instead  
O no insurance  
O police could do nothing/lack of proof  
O police won't do anything about it  
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)  
O other reasons  
O don't know
19a. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one
time in 1988.  
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)  
   ○ no, only before 1988  
   ○ no, only in 1989  
   ○ don’t know

20a. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one
time in 1988.  
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)  
   ○ no, only before 1988  
   ○ no, only in 1989  
   ○ don’t know

20b. If it happened in 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   ○ once  
   ○ twice  
   ○ three times  
   ○ four times  
   ○ five times or more  
   ○ don’t know

20c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
   or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   ○ near own home  
   ○ elsewhere in the city or local area  
   ○ elsewhere in the country  
   ○ abroad  
   ○ don’t know

20d. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as
   a weapon?  
   If yes, what was it?
   ○ knife  
   ○ gun  
   ○ other weapon/stick  
   ○ something used as a weapon  
   ○ no weapon  
   ○ don’t know

20e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?
   If yes, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?
   (Interviewer: rough estimate).

20f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
   ○ yes  
   ○ no  
   ○ don’t know

20g. If not, why didn’t you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   ○ if no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?  
   ○ not serious enough/no loss/id’s stuff  
   ○ solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
   ○ inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
   ○ reported to other authorities instead  
   ○ no insurance  
   ○ police could do nothing/lack of proof  
   ○ police won’t do anything about it  
   ○ fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
   ○ didn’t dare (for fear of retribution)  
   ○ other reasons  
   ○ don’t know

21a. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one
time in 1988.  
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)  
   ○ no, only before 1988  
   ○ no, only in 1989  
   ○ don’t know

21b. If it happened in 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   ○ once  
   ○ twice  
   ○ three times  
   ○ four times  
   ○ five times or more  
   ○ don’t know

21c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
   or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   ○ near own home  
   ○ elsewhere in the city or local area  
   ○ elsewhere in the country  
   ○ abroad  
   ○ don’t know

21d. The last time, were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of
   pickpocketing?)
   ○ yes  
   ○ no  
   ○ don’t know

21e. The last time, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen goods to be?
   (Interviewer: rough estimate)

21f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
   ○ yes  
   ○ no  
   ○ don’t know
21g. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
   O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   O reported to other authorities instead
   O no insurance
   O police could do nothing/lack of proof
   O police won't do anything about it
   O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
   O other reasons
   O don't know

22a. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this, like when it happened. Was it then in 1988?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)
   O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   O no, only before 1988
   O no, only in 1989
   O don't know

22b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   O once
   O twice
   O three times
   O four times
   O five times or more
   O don't know

22c. About the last incident, did you know the offender(s) before the last incident by name or by sight?
   (Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one known)
   O did not know offender(s)
   O known by sight only
   O known by name

22d. Was it your (ex-)partner, a relative or a close friend?
   O partner of ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend
   O relative
   O close friend
   O none of these
   O refuses to say

22e. Would you describe the incident as a rape, an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?
   O a rape
   O an attempted rape
   O an indecent behaviour
   O don't know

22f. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know

22g. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
   O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   O reported to other authorities instead
   O no insurance
   O police could do nothing/lack of proof
   O police won't do anything about it
   O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
   O other reasons
   O don't know

23a. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)
   O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   O no, only before 1988
   O no, only in 1989
   O don't know

23b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   O once
   O twice
   O three times
   O four times
   O five times or more
   O don't know

23c. The last time, did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or sight?
   (Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one known)
   O did not know offender(s)
   O known by sight only
   O known by name

23d. Was it a family member, or someone you have (or had) a close relationship with?
   O yes, family member
   O yes, close relationship
   O no

23e. Can you tell me what happened, were you just threatened, or was force actually used?
   O threatened
   O force used
   O don't know

23f. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon?
   O grabbed
   O hit
   O shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon
   O don't know

23g. Did your suffer any injury as a result?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know
23b. Did you see a doctor as a result?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know

23c. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know

23d. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed)
   O no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   O not serious enough/no loss/hit's stuff
   O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   O reported to other authorities/investigated
   O no insurance
   O police could do nothing/lack of proof
   O police won't do anything about it
   O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
   O other reasons
   O don't know

   Now I would like to know your opinion about crime in your area.

24. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas to avoid crime?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know/can't remember
   O never go out

25. The last time you went out, did you go with someone else to avoid crime?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know/can't remember
   O never go out

26. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?
   O very likely
   O likely
   O not likely
   O don't know

27a. (Victims 1988 only: You told me that you and/or your household have been the victims of one or more crimes last year. In some cities agencies have been set up which help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Have you been helped by such an agency last year?
   O yes
   O no
   O don't know

27b. If no or don't know, looking back at your experiences as a victim (the last time), do you feel the services of such an agency would have been useful for you?
   O no, not useful
   O yes, useful
   O don't know

28a. Victims 1988 who reported to the police only. As you told me, you or someone else, have reported one or more crimes to the police last year. What has been the last offense you or they reported to the police?
   O theft of a car
   O theft from a car
   O damage to a car (vandalism)
   O theft of a motorbike/motorcycle
   O theft of a bicycle
   O burglary
   O theft involving force
   O theft of personal property
   O sexual offense
   O attack or threat
   O don't know

28b. The last time, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or report?
   O yes (satisfied)
   O no (dissatisfied)
   O don't know

28c. Were you very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?
   O very satisfied
   O satisfied
   O don't know

28d. Were you somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?
   O dissatisfied
   O very dissatisfied
   O don't know

28e. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
   O didn't do enough
   O were not interested
   O didn't find or apprehend the offender
   O didn't recover my property (goods)
   O didn't keep me properly informed
   O didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
   O were slow to arrive
   O other reasons
   O don't know

29a. (All respondents). Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?
   O good job
   O not good job
   O don't know

29b. Would you say a very good job, or a fairly good job?
   O very good
   O fairly good
   O don't know
30a. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour tv. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case.

*Interviewer: read out, repeat if necessary*

- O fine
- O prison
- O community service
- O suspended sentence
- O any other sentence
- O does not know (do not read out)

30b. For how long do you think he should go to prison?

- O 1 month or less
- O 2 months
- O 3 months
- O 4 months
- O 5 months
- O 6 months
- O 7 months
- O 8 months
- O 9 months
- O 10 months
- O 11 months
- O 1 year
- O 2 years
- O 3 years
- O 4 years
- O 5 years
- O 6-10 years
- O 11-15 years
- O 16-20 years
- O 21-25 years
- O more than 25 years
- O life sentence
- O don't know

To analyse the results we want to look at different types of households. To help us can you finally give us a little information about yourself and your household?

31. First, is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced house or a detached or semi-detached house?

- O flat/apartment/maisonette
- O a terraced house/row house
- O detached/semi-detached
- O boat/caravan/other
- O institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
- O don't know

32. Does the building you live in, have a caretaker who keeps an eye on things?

- O yes
- O no

33. Is your own house protected by a burglar alarm? *(Interviewer: assure respondent that these data will be treated confidentially and anonymously)*

- O yes
- O no
- O refused
- O don't know

34. Do you own your house or do you rent?

- O house is owned
- O house is rented
- O other
- O don't know

35a. Do you ever keep the lights on when your house/flat/apartment/room is left empty in the evening? *(Interviewer: remember the whole interview is confidential)*

- O yes
- O no
- O don't know

35b. Do you do this always or just sometimes?

- O always
- O sometimes
- O don't know

36. The last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home?

- O yes
- O no, neighbours watch anyway
- O don't know

37a. Do you or someone else in your household own a gun? By gun I do not mean an air rifle.

- O yes
- O no
- O don't know
- O refused to say (Northern Ireland only)

37b. If yes, is it a handgun or is it a rifle or shotgun?

- O handgun
- O rifle/shotgun
- O both
- O don't know

(37c. *For Switzerland, is this a private or an army gun, or both?*)

38. Is your house insurance against burglary?

- O yes
- O no
- O don't know

39. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? In this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- O almost every day
- O at least once a week
- O at least once a month
- O less
Thank you very much for you co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you a free telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable market research company.
(Interviewer: note down your sex).
0 male
0 female

40. How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?
0 still at school 0 20
0 < 15 0 21
0 15 0 22
0 16 0 23
0 17 0 24
0 18 0 25 and over
0 19 0 don't know

41a. If not at school, do you at the moment have a paid job?
0 yes
0 no
0 don't know

41b. If yes, is this a part time or full time job?
0 full time
0 part time

42a. I will now read out some income levels. Please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above (median income).
(Interviewer: take into account the net income, i.e., the amount people get on their paycheck).
0 below
0 above
0 don't know

42b. Is it higher or lower than (bottom 25% limit)?
0 higher
0 lower
0 don't know

43. May I ask you your age?
0 16-19 years
0 20-24
0 25-29
0 30-34
0 35-39
0 40-44
0 45-49
0 50-54
0 55-59
0 60-64
0 65-69
0 70 years or more
0 refused to say

44. How many people live in your village or town or city?
(Interviewer: see paper list for guidance).
0 < 10,000 inhabitants
0 10,000 - 50,000
0 50,000 - 100,000
0 100,000 - 500,000
0 500,000 - 1,000,000
10. Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the survey company. We are conducting a survey about the problems of crime. The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: If you want to check whether the survey is done in co-operation with......or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at ...........

INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: May I call you back in 30 minutes?

col 110

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) 4+

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 29 else continue with question 5

4. In order to determine which person in your household I must interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.

col 145

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) 4+

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 29 else continue with question 5

5. How many persons aged 16 or over are there in your household?

col 111

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) 4+

continue with question 6

6. And how many of them are males aged over 16?

col 112

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) 4+
5) 0 (zero)

APPLY TROLDASH-CARTER SELECTION HERE

11. According to my instructions, I have to interview the *03 in your household. Can you please ask him/her whether he/she is willing to come to the phone? INT.: IF PERSON NOT AVAILABLE: can you tell me what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

continue with question 31

21. INT.: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED BY COMPUTER IF OTHER THAN FIRST CONTACT:
Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the survey company. We are conducting a survey about the problems of crime. The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

INT: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: if you want to check whether this survey is
done for the ....... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone number of someone at .......

INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: his/her number is .......... May I call you back in 30 minutes?

1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
3) Respondents can be called back
4) Respondent refuses cooperation
5) Respondent refuses and was victim
6) Respondent refuses and someone in household was victim

if answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 or code 6 then end of questionnaire
if answer is equal to code 3 then make a callback
else continue with question 31

intro only for 1 persons households
29. According to my instructions I have to ask you the questions.
continue with question 31

31. << INT. NOTE DOWN SEX OF RESPONDENT WITHOUT ASKING >>

1) male
2) female
continue with question 32

32. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need first to ask you about car ownership.
Over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any of a car, van or truck?

1) yes
2) no
if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 34
else continue with question 31

33. How many most of the time?

1) one
2) two
3) three
4) four
5) five or more
continue with question 34

34. Has anyone in your household owned a mopeds, motorcycle, motorscooter, (or mofa *)? << INT. * ONLY IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>

1) yes
2) no
if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 36
else continue with question 35

35. How many most of the time?

1) one
2) two
3) three
4) four
5) five or more
continue with question 36

36. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years? << INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN’S BICYCLES >>

1) yes
2) no
if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 37
else continue with question 36
37. How many most of the time?
   1) one
   2) two
   3) three
   4) four
   5) five or more
   continue with question 41

41. if question 32 is equal to code 2 then continue with question 43
   Do you have a garage for your car(s) that you normally use for parking at night?
   1) yes
   2) not for all cars
   3) no
   if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 43
   else continue with question 42

42. Where do you normally park your car overnight?
   1) in private area around house (carport/carspace/garden/drive)
   2) in street near home
   3) elsewhere
   continue with question 43

43. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.
   continue with question 44

44. if question 32 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 50
   Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.
   1) yes
   2) no
   3) don't know
   continue with question 45

45. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, of theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?
   << INT. VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER NEXT QUESTION; IF CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL, OTHER THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE>>
   1) yes
   2) no
   3) don't know
   continue with question 46

46. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalised) over the past five years?
   << INT. IF PERSON THINKS IT IS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>
   1) yes
   2) no
   3) don't know
   continue with question 50

50. if question 36 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 51
   Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/(mofa's)* stolen?
   << INT. * IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>
1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 51

51. if question 36 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 60

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?

<< INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 60

60. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups.

<< INT. INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 61

61. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 62

62. Over the past five years, did anyone steal or try to steal from the garage, shed or lock-up?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 63

63. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you PERSONALLY. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

continue with question 64

64. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so?

<< INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER NEXT QUESTION >>

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 65
65. «INT. READ SLOWLY»

Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as
pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's
work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach, or in the street. Over the
past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 66

66. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you
personally may have been the victim.

continue with question 67

67. if question 31 is equal to code 1 then continue with question 68

Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for
sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or
elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas,
on the beach, or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you?
Please take your time to think about it.

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 68

68. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally
attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or
elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach,
or at your workplace?

«INT. INCLUDE HERE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT»

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 69

If no crimes mentioned continue with Q245.

80. Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

continue with question 81

81. if question 44 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 91

First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car. When did this
happen? Was this ...

«INT. READ OUT»

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 83
else continue with question 83

82. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 83
83. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

col 411
1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 84

84. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

col 412
1) yes
2) no

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 86
else continue with question 85

85. How long was it before the car/van was recovered?

col 478
1) within 1 to 2 days
2) within a week
3) within two weeks
4) within a month
5) longer than this

continue with question 86

86. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

col 413
1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 87
else continue with question 86

87. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER......> Can you tell me a little more?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 414=1
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/desire of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 88

88. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

col 428
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 91

91. if question 45 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 101

The theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 258
1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before than
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 92
else continue with question 93

92. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don’t know

continue with question 93

93. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don’t know

continue with question 96

96. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 97
else continue with question 98

97. Why didn’t you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER.......> Can you tell me a little more? >>

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) it was not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won’t do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn’t dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don’t know

continue with question 98

98. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 101

101. if question 46 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 111

The damage you mentioned to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don’t know/can’t remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 102
else continue with question 103
102. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 103

103. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 106

106. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 107
else continue with question 108

107. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER.... Can you tell me al little more? 

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 108

108. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 111

111. if question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 121

You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mosfa. When did this happen. Was it......

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 112
else continue with question 113
112. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 113

113. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>
(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 116

116. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 117
else continue with question 118

117. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER.....>> Can you tell me a little more?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 118

118. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 121

121. if question 51 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 131

The bicycle theft that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 122
else continue with question 123
122. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 123

123. « INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED »

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 126

126. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 127
else continue with question 128

127. Why didn't you report it?

« INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER…… >> Can you tell me al little more?

« INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED »

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 128

128. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 131

131. if question 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 131

You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. When did this happen? Was it……

« INT. READ OUT »

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) « don't know/can't remember »

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 132
else continue with question 133
132. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 133

133. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) was anything actually stolen?

1) yes
2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 135 else continue with question 136

134. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

continue with question 135

135. Was there any damage done?

1) yes
2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 137 else continue with question 136

136. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

continue with question 137

137. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 138 else continue with question 139

138. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER. . . . . . . . . . Can you tell me al little more? >>

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
13) don't know

continue with question 139

139. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious
continue with question 141

141. if question 61 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 151
The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 315
1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 142
else continue with question 146

142. How often did it happen in 1991?

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 316
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 146

146. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>
(The last time) did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 711
1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 147
else continue with question 148

147. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER>>>> Can you tell me a little more?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 714-1
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 148

148. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

col 728
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 151

151. if question 63 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 161
The theft from a garage/shed/lock-up, you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 318
1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>
If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 152
else continue with question 156

152. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know

Continue with question 156

156. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don’t know

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 157
else continue with question 158

157. Why didn’t you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER... Can you tell me al little more? >>

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won’t do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn’t dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don’t know

Continue with question 158

158. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household.
Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

Continue with question 161

161. If question 64 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 161

The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don’t know/can’t remember >>

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 162
else continue with question 163

162. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know

Continue with question 163
163. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

continue with question 164

164. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three or more people
4) don't know

continue with question 165

165. (About the last incident) did you know the offender*06 by name or by sight?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IS AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

1) did not know offender(s)
2) (at least one) known by name
3) (at least one) known by sight
4) did not see offender

continue with question 166

166. Did (any of) the offender*06 have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 167
else continue with question 168

167. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
5) don't know

continue with question 168

168. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 169

169. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 170
else continue with question 171

170. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER.....>> Can you tell me a little more?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

continue with question 171

171. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 181

181. If question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 181

The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 182
else continue with question 183

182. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 183

183. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 184

184. (The last time) were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing?)

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 185

185. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 187
else continue with question 188
187. Why didn’t you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER.......>> Can you tell me a little more?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 864=1
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff

col 865=1
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me

col 866=1
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary

col 867=1
4) reported to other authorities instead

col 868=1
5) my family solved it

col 869=1
6) no insurance

col 870=1
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof

col 871=1
8) police won’t do anything about it

col 872=1
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police

col 873=1
10) didn’t dare (for reason of reprisal)

col 874=1
11) other reasons

col 875=9
12) don’t know

continue with question 188

188. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

col 878
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 191

191. If question 67 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 211

You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this. When did this happen? Was it ....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 327
1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don’t know/can’t remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 193
else continue with question 193

192. How often did it happen in 1991?

col 328
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don’t know

continue with question 193

193. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

col 911
1) in own home
2) near own home
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
9) don’t know

continue with question 194

194. How many people were involved in committing the offense?

col 912
1) one
2) two
3) three or more people
9) don’t know

continue with question 195
195. (About the last incident) did you know the offender by name or by sight?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

col 913
1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 196
else continue with question 198

196. Was it your (ex-) partner, a relative or a close friend?

col 914
1) partner or (ex-) partner/boyfriend or (ex-) boyfriend
2) relative
3) close friend
4) none of these
9) refuses to say

continue with question 198

198. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

col 915
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

continue with question 199

199. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?

col 916
1) a rape
2) an attempted rape
3) indecent assault
4) offensive behaviour
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 then continue with question 200
else continue with question 206

200. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

col 917
1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

continue with question 206

206. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

col 918
1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 207
else continue with question 211

207. Why didn't you report it?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER..... Can you tell me a little more? >>

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 924=1
1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
col 925=1
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
col 926=1
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
col 927=1
4) reported to other authorities instead
col 928=1
5) my family solved it
col 929=1
6) no insurance
col 930=1
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
col 931=1
8) police won't do anything about it
col 932=1
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
col 933=1
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
col 934=1
11) other reasons
col 935=9
12) don't know

continue with question 211
211. if question 68 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 210

The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it...?

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 212
else continue with question 213

212. How often did it happen in 1991?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
9) don't know

continue with question 213

213. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE LAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

1) in own home
2) near own home
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
9) don't know

continue with question 214

214. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three or more people
9) don't know

continue with question 215

215. (About the last incident) did you know the offender 07 by name or by sight?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IS AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 216
else continue with question 217

216. Was it your (ex-) partner, a relative or a close friend?

1) partner or (ex-)partner/boyfriend or (ex-) boyfriend
2) relative
3) close friend
4) none of these
9) refuses to say

continue with question 217

217. Can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

1) just threatened
2) force used
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 219
if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 218
else continue with question 222
218. Were you threatened with a weapon?
   1) yes
   2) no
   continue with question 222

219. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon?
   1) grabbed
   2) hit
   3) shot/stabbed/assaulted with a weapon
   continue with question 220

220. Did you suffer an injury as a result?
   1) yes
   2) no
   if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 222
   else continue with question 221

221. Did you see a doctor or any medical person as a result?
   1) yes
   2) no
   continue with question 222

222. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?
   1) yes
   2) no
   9) don't know
   if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 223
   else continue with question 224

223. Why didn't you report it?
   << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more?
   << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>
   1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
   2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   4) reported to other authorities instead
   5) my family solved it
   6) no insurance
   7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
   8) police won't do anything about it
   9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
   11) other reasons
   12) don't know
   continue with question 224

224. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
   1) very serious
   2) somewhat serious
   3) not very serious
   continue with question 230

if only one crime mentioned: continue with Q 222

220. You have told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of more than one crime in the past five years and I have asked you some questions about these crimes. I want you now to tell me which of the crimes we have talked about was the LAST crime that happened to you.

continue with question 231
231. I want you now to think about the last crime that occurred to you over the last five years. Just to check can you tell me what this was?

(List only those crimes that occurred)

1. theft of car
2. theft from car
3. car damage/vandalism
4. theft of motorcycle
5. theft of bicycle
6. burglary
7. attempted burglary
8. theft from garage etc
9. robbery
10. theft of personal property
11. sexual offence
12. assault/threat

continue with question 232

232. Thinking about this *05*15 (answer Q231), were you given support to cope with the effects of this crime by any of the following:

<< INT. READ OUT AND CHECK ALL >>

.........relatives/friends/neighbours

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 233

233. ......the police?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 234

234. ......social welfare agencies?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 235

235. ......religious organisations?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 236

236. ......voluntary organisations?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 237

237. ......specialised agency to help crime victims?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 238

238. ......any other person or agency?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 239
239. If question 237 is equal to code 1 then continue with question 240

In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of a SPECIALIZED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
9) don't know

Continue with question 240

240. Still thinking about *05*15, can you just remind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 241
Else continue with question 245

241. On the whole, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 242
Else continue with question 245

242. For what reason were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 245

245. Now changing the subject a little, last year (in 1991) were you the victim of a consumer fraud. In other words, has someone - when selling something to you, or delivering a service - cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods or services?

1) yes
2) no
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 246
Else continue with question 248

246. << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME IN THE YEAR >>

(The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

1) construction, building or repair work
2) work done by a garage
3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
4) a shop of some sort
5) some other things
9) << don't know >>

Continue with question 247

247. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police or to another public agency?

1) yes, to the police
2) yes, to another public agency
3) no
9) don't know
248. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. In some areas people do things together and try and help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?

1) mostly help each other
2) mostly go their own way
3) mixture
9) don’t know

249. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?

1) very safe
2) fairly safe
3) bit unsafe
4) very unsafe

250. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

1) yes
2) no
3) don’t know / can’t remember
4) never go out

251. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely, or not likely?

1) very likely
2) likely
3) not likely
9) don’t know

252. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

1) good job
2) not good job
9) don’t know

253. How often would you say the police pass by in your street either by car or foot?

1) at least once a day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often than once a month
5) never
9) don’t know

254. Do you think this is sufficient for your area, or do you think the police should pass by in your street more often?

1) sufficient
2) should pass by more often
3) should pass by less often
9) don’t know
260. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT. READ OUT, REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

col 1051
1) fine
2) prison
3) community service
4) suspended sentence
5) any other sentence
9) << don’t know »»

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 261
else continue with question 262

261. For how long do you think he should go to prison?

col 1052
1) 1 month or less
2) 2 - 6 months
3) 6 months - 1 year
4) 1 year
5) 2 years
6) 3 years
7) 4 years
8) 5 years
9) 6 - 10 years
10) 11 - 15 years
11) 16 - 20 years
12) 21 - 25 years
13) more than 25 years
14) life sentence
15) don’t know

continue with question 262

262. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household?

First, could you tell me the year in which you were born?

col 224-225
<< INT. RECORD YEAR 19... >>

continue with question 263

263. Is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house?

col 226
1) flat/apartment/maisonette
2) a terraced house/row house
3) detached/semi-detached house
4) boat/caravan/other
5) institution (hospital, house for the elderly)

continue with question 264

264. Is your own house protected by the following?

<< INT. ASSURE RESP. THAT THESE DATA WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND ANONYMOUSLY >>

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 1056=1
1) a burglar alarm
2) special door locks
3) special window/door grilles
4) a dog that would deter a burglar
5) a high fence
6) a caretaker or security guard
7) << respondent refuses to answer >>
8) not protected by any of these

continue with question 265

265. Do you own your home or do you rent it?

col 1067
1) rented
2) own
3) other
9) don’t know
if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 266
else continue with question 267

266. Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?

1) private landlord
2) local authority
3) public housing agency
4) other landlord

continue with question 267

267. How think carefully please about the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home?

1) yes
2) no, neighbours/ caretakers watch anyway
3) no
9) don't know

continue with question 268

268. Do you or anyone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun or rifle? I do not mean an air rifle.

<< INT. CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

1) no
2) yes, handgun
3) yes, shotgun
4) yes, rifle
5) don't know
6) refused to say

if answer is equal to code 1 or code 5 or code 6 then continue with question 274
else continue with question 269

269. Do you own this gun (these guns) as protection against crime?

1) yes
2) no

continue with question 274

274. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

1) almost every day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often
5) never
9) don't know

continue with question 275

275. In the last week, how often have you had gatherings in which other members of your family who do not live with you joined in? Is this three or more times in the week, twice in the week, once in the week, or not at all?

1) three or more times a week
2) twice a week
3) once a week
4) not at all
9) don't know

continue with question 277

277. How would you describe your occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are you retired, unemployed but looking for work?

1) working
2) looking for work (unemployed)
3) keeping home (homemaker)
4) retired, disabled
5) in the armed services
6) going to school/college (student)
7) other
if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 278
else continue with question 280

278. Are you in a full-time or part-time job?

1) full time
2) part time

continue with question 280

280. if question 277 is equal to code 6 then continue with question 281
How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?

1) still at school
2) under 15
3) 15
4) 16
5) 17
6) 18
7) 19
8) 20
9) 21
10) 22
11) 23
12) 24
13) 25 or over
14) don't know

continue with question 281

281. Could you please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above [median income - xxx]?

<< INT. TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, I.E. THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK >>

1) below xxx
2) above xxx
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 284
if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 283
else continue with question 282

282. Is it higher or lower than [bottom 25% limit - yyy]?

1) higher than yyy
2) lower than yyy
9) don't know

continue with question 284

283. Is it higher or lower than [upper 25% limit - zzz]?

1) higher than zzz
2) lower than zzz
9) don't know

continue with question 284

284. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1) satisfied
2) fairly satisfied
3) dissatisfied
4) very dissatisfied

continue with question 285

285. What about your marital status?

1) single
2) married
3) living together as a couple
4) divorced/separated
5) widowed
9) refuses to say
continue with question 286

286. How would you describe the area in which you live. Would you say it is a rather higher status residential area, a middle status residential area, or a lower status residential area?

   1) higher status residential area  
   2) middle status residential area  
   3) lower status residential area  
   9) don't know

continue with question 287

287. Finally, about how many people live in your village, town or city?

<< INT. SEE PAPER LIST FOR GUIDANCE >>

   1) less than 10,000 inhabitants  
   2) 10,000 - 50,000  
   3) 50,000 - 100,000  
   4) 100,000 - 500,000  
   5) 500,000 - 1,000,000  
   6) 1,000,000 inhabitants  
   9) don't know

continue with question 300

300. Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like I can give you a (free) telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable survey research company and that we have carried out the survey at the request of .......

<< INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>

   1) male  
   2) female

end of questionnaire
The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire

Cities: Main survey (dated 25th November 1991)

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS
City .................................................. (col. 111-140)
Size (population) ................................... (col. 141-150)

AREA
Higher status residential area ...................... 1
Middle status residential area ...................... 2
Lower status residential area ...................... 3

TYPE OF DWELLING
Flat/apartment/maisonette ......................... 1
House .................................................. 2
"Shanties" ............................................ 3
Boat/caravan/other .................................. 4
Institution (hospital, house for the elderly) .... 5

SEX OF INTERVIEWER
Male .................................................... 1
Female .................................................. 2

REGION ............................................... 1

INTERVIEWER INTRODUCTION

A. I am an interviewer from ............ We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

/ The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries.
May I ask you a few questions? This interview won't take much of your time.
Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

B. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL >>
If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/Police Commissioner.

C. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >>
His/her telephone is ............ 
D. In order to determine which person in your household I should interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.

<< INT. : YOU MUST INCLUDE RESPONDENT AND ANY CHILDREN. NOTE THAT A HOUSEHOLD IS DEFINED AS PERSONS SHARING SAME ADDRESS AND EATING FROM THE SAME KITCHEN >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 persons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 persons</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 persons</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 persons</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 persons</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 persons</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 persons</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 persons</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 persons or more</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 persons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 persons</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 persons</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 persons</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 persons</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 persons</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 persons</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 persons</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 persons or more</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Could I now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next?

<< INT. : IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWN SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<< INT. : IF PERSON AVAILABLE, GO TO QUESTION 1 >>

G. << INT. : IF NOT AVAILABLE >>

Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her?

......................

<< INT. : IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE FIRST PERSON CONTACTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>

I am an interviewer from ........... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major countries.

May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time.

Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
1. To start with, could you give me a little information about yourself and your household. This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. First of all, could you tell me the year in which you were born?

<< INT.: RECORD YEAR >>

19 .... (col. 211-212)

2. How long have you yourself lived in this area?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than one year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One year - less 5 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years - less 10 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years or more</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(col. 213)

3. May I ask your marital status?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living with someone as a couple</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorced/separated</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widow/widower</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(col. 214)

4. How would you define your level of education?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than primary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education/university</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(col. 215)

4a. Could I just check, how old were you when you finished your full-time education at school, college or elsewhere?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age at Graduation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Still at school</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 15</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 or over</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(col. 216-217)

5. How would you describe your current occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are you retired, unemployed but looking for work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Working</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-looking for work (unemployed)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeping home (homaemaker)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired, disabled</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the armed services</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going to school/college</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (SPECIFY)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(col. 218)
5a. << INT.: IF WORKING >>: Are you in a full time or part time job?

* full time (col. 219)
  1
* part time
  2

6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median income - xxx>.
<< INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK>

* below xxx (col. 220) -> GO TO Q6a
  1
* above xxx
  2
* don't know
  9

6a. Is it higher or lower than <bottom 25% limit - yyyy>?

* higher than yyyy (col. 221) -> GO TO Q6c
  1
* lower than yyyy
  2
* don't know
  9

6b. Is it higher or lower than <upper 25% limit - zzz>?

* higher than zzz (col. 222) -> GO TO Q6c
  1
* lower than zzz
  2
* don't know
  9

6c. How do you feel about the level of your household income.
Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

* satisfied (col. 223)
  1
* fairly satisfied
  2
* dissatisfied
  3
* very dissatisfied
  4

To what religious group do you consider yourself to belong?

* religious group 1 (col. 224-225)
  01
* religious group 2
  02
* religious group 3
  03
* religious group 4
  04
* religious group 5
  05
* religious group 6
  06
* religious group 7
  07
* religious group 8
  08
* religious group 9
  09
* religious group 0
  10
* other
  11
* none
  12

8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation you have had with your family, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks?

* yes (col. 240) -> GO TO Q6a
  1
* no
  2
What was it that you talked about?

I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. Please note I am only interested in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need first to ask you about car ownership.

Over the last five years, has anyone in your household had for private use a car, truck or van?

* yes       --> GO TO Q9a                  1
* no        --> GO TO Q13                  2

IF YES. How many cars, trucks or vans?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

* one                   1
* two                   2
* three                  3
* four                   4
* five or more           5

Does your (main) car, truck or van have any devices to protect it against theft (such as a steering column lock, or an alarm?)

* yes                  1
* no                   2

THEFT OF CARS

<< INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>

In the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their car/van/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about this.

* yes       --> GO TO Q10a                  1
* no        --> GO TO Q11                  2
* don't know --> GO TO Q11                  9

When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

* this year       --> GO TO Q11                  1
* last year (1991) --> GO TO Q10b                 2
* before then     --> GO TO Q11                  3
* don't know/can't remember --> GO TO Q11                 9
10b. **INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?**

* once 1
* twice 2
* three times 3
* four times 4
* five times or more 5
* don't know 9

**THEFT FROM CARS**

11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft from a car. I mean a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

**INT.: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>**

* yes \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 011a 1
* no \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012 2
* don't know \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012 9

11a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT >>**

* this year \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012 1
* last year (1991) \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 011b 2
* before then \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012 3
* don't know/can't remember \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012 9

11b. **INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?**

* once 1
* twice 2
* three times 3
* four times 4
* five times or more 5
* don't know 9

**CAR VANDALISM**

12. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?

**INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>**

* yes \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012a 1
* no \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 013 2
* don't know \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 013 9

12a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT >>**

* this year \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 013 1
* last year (1991) \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 012b 2
* before then \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 013 3
* don't know/can't remember \(\rightarrow\) GO TO 013 9
12b. **INT.: IF 1991** How often did it happen in 1991? (col. 262)

- once 1
- twice 2
- three times 3
- four times 4
- five times or more 5
- don't know 9

---

13. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motor scooter, or motorcycle over the last five years? (col. 263)

- yes \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 013a}\) 1
- no \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 2

---

13a. IF YES. How many mopeds, motor scooters, motorcycles?

**INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME**

- one 1
- two 2
- three 3
- four 4
- five or more 5

---

**THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE**

14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles stolen? (col. 265)

- yes \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 014a}\) 1
- no \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 2
- don't know \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 9

---

14a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT**

- this year \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 1
- last year (1991) \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 014b}\) 2
- before then \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 3
- don't know/can't remember \(\text{---} \text{GO TO 015}\) 9

---

14b. **INT.: IF 1991** How often did it happen in 1991? (col. 267)

- once 1
- twice 2
- three times 3
- four times 4
- five times or more 5
- don't know 9
15. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the last five years?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15a. IF YES. How many bicycles?

<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* one</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* two</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* three</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* four</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* five or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEFT OF BICYCLES

16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?

<< INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16a. When did this happen? Was this ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* this year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* last year (1991)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* before then</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know/can't remember</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* once</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* twice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* three times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* four times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* five times or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL RESPONDENTS

BURGLARY

17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-up.

<< INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

* this year ...... GO TO 018 1
* last year (1991) ...... GO TO 017b 2
* before then ...... GO TO 018 3
* don't know/can't remember ...... GO TO 018 9

17b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

* once 1
* twice 2
* three times 3
* four times 4
* five times or more 5
* don't know 9

ATTEMPTED BURGLARY

18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, have you seen damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?

* yes ...... GO TO 018a 1
* no ...... GO TO 019 2
* don't know ...... GO TO 019 9

18a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

* this year ...... GO TO 019 1
* last year (1991) ...... GO TO 018b 2
* before then ...... GO TO 019 3
* don't know/can't remember ...... GO TO 019 9

18b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

* once 1
* twice 2
* three times 3
* four times 4
* five times or more 5
* don't know 9

THEFT FROM GARAGES/SHEDS/LOCK-UPS

19. Over the past five years, did anyone steal or try to steal from the garage, sheds or lock-ups?

* yes ...... GO TO 019a 1
* no ...... GO TO 020 2
* don't know ...... GO TO 020 9
19a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

* this year 
  ----> GO TO Q20
1
* last year (1991)
  ----> GO TO Q19b
2
* before then 
  ----> GO TO Q20
3
* don't know/can't remember 
  ----> GO TO Q20
9

19b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

* once
  1
* twice
  2
* three times
  3
* four times
  4
* five times or more
  5
* don't know
  9

ALL RESPONDENTS

20. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

ROBBERY

Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you, or tried to take something from you, by using force, or by threatening you? << INT.: PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER Q21 >>

* yes 
  ----> GO TO Q20a
1
* no 
  ----> GO TO Q21
2
* don't know 
  ----> GO TO Q21
9

20a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

* this year 
  ----> GO TO Q21
1
* last year (1991)
  ----> GO TO Q20b
2
* before then 
  ----> GO TO Q21
3
* don't know/can't remember 
  ----> GO TO Q21
9

20b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

* once
  1
* twice
  2
* three times
  3
* four times
  4
* five times or more
  5
* don't know
  9
PERSONAL THEFTS

21. **INT.: READ SLOWLY**
Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub, or on public transport, on the beach or the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

* yes ‚†—> GO TO Q21a 1
* no ‚†—> GO TO Q22 2
* don't know ‚†—> GO TO Q22 9

21a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT**

* this year ‚†—> GO TO Q22 1
* last year (1991) ‚†—> GO TO Q21b 2
* before then ‚†—> GO TO Q22 3
* don't know/can't remember ‚†—> GO TO Q22 9

21b. **INT.: IF 1991** How often did it happen in 1991?

* once 1
* twice 2
* three times 3
* four times 4
* five times or more 5
* don't know 9

ALL RESPONDENTS

I would now like to ask you some questions about acts of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

SEXUAL OFFENCES

WOMEN ONLY. MEN GO TO Q23

22. Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

* yes ‚†—> GO TO Q22a 1
* no ‚†—> GO TO Q23 2
* don't know ‚†—> GO TO Q23 9

22a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT**

* this year ‚†—> GO TO Q23 1
* last year (1991) ‚†—> GO TO Q22b 2
* before then ‚†—> GO TO Q23 3
* don't know/can't remember ‚†—> GO TO Q23 9
22b. **INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>once</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>four times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>five times or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSAULTS/THREATS**

**ALL RESPONDENTS**

23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace?

**INT.: INCLUDE HERE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23a. When did this happen? Was this ... **INT.: READ OUT >>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Frame</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>this year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last year (1991)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before then</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know/can't remember</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23b. **INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>once</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>four times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>five times or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET >>**

**INTERVIEWER:**

CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE AND NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE CODING SHEET.

IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.

eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.

Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q321.

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS CODING SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q36.
CARD 6
Resp. 401-405
Cardnr. 406

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (YES AT Q10)

24. First of all you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

* near own home 1
* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
* elsewhere in the country 3
* abroad 4
* don’t know 9

24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

* yes 1
* no 2
* don’t know 9

24b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes GO TO 026c 1
* no GO TO 026d 2
* don’t know GO TO 026d 9

24c. <INT.: IF NOT> Why didn’t you report it? <INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED>

<INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff 1
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me 3
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary 4
* reported to other authorities instead 4
* my family solved it 7
* no insurance 1
* police could do nothing/lack of proof 1
* police won’t do anything about it 1
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement 1
* wanted with police 1
* didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal) 1
* other reasons (SPECIFY) 4
* don’t know 9

24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious 1
* fairly serious CHECK OFFENSE 2
* not very serious CODING SHEET 3
25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>near own home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the city or local area</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the country</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abroad</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25a. (The last time) What was the estimated value of the stolen property, including any repair costs that you might have had? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

.............

25b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solved it myself/perpetrator known to me</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inappropriate for police/police not necessary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reported to other authorities instead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my family solved it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police could do nothing/lack of proof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police won't do anything about it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other reasons (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very serious</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fairly serious</td>
<td>CHECK OFFENSE 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not very serious</td>
<td>CODING SHEET 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISM TO CAR (yes at Q12)

26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

* near own home
  1
* elsewhere in the city or local area
  2
* elsewhere in the country
  3
* abroad
  4
* don't know
  9

26a. (The last time) What was the estimated value of the damage?

<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

.............. (col. 512-521)

26b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes  ---> GO TO 026d  1
* no  ---> GO TO 026c  2
* don't know  ---> GO TO 026d  9

26c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary
* reported to other authorities instead
* my family solved it
* no insurance
* police could do nothing/lack of proof
* police won't do anything about it
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement
* wanted with police
* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
* other reasons (SPECIFY)

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious
* fairly serious
* not very serious

<< CHECK OFFENSE >>

CODING SHEET

1
2
3

15
27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/motor cycle within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

* near own home
* elsewhere in the city or local area
* elsewhere in the country
* abroad
* don't know

27a. (The last time) was the motor scooter/motorcycle ever recovered?

* yes
* no
* don't know

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes ---› GO TO 27d
* no ---› GO TO 27c
* don't know ---› GO TO 27d

27c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary
* reported to other authorities instead
* my family solved it
* no insurance
* police could do nothing/lack of proof
* police won't do anything about it
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement
* wanted with police
* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
* other reasons (SPECIFY)
* don't know

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious
* fairly serious
* not very serious

CHECK OFFENSE
CODING SHEET
### VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)

28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned in the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>near own home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the city or local area</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the country</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abroad</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28a. (The last time) was the bicycle ever recovered?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solved it myself/perpetrator known to me</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inappropriate for police/police not necessary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reported to other authorities instead</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my family solved it</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no insurance</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police could do nothing/lack of proof</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police won't do anything about it</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear/dislike of the police/no involvement</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other reasons (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* wanted with police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* other reasons (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very serious</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fairly serious</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not very serious</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(checkoffense 2  coding sheet 3)
**VICTIMS OF BURGLARY (yes at Q17)**

29. You said a burglar had got into your home without permission in the last five years. Was anything actually stolen?

   "INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED" The last time, was anything actually stolen?

   
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>GO TO 29a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>GO TO 29c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   
   (col. 611)

29a. What was stolen? "INT.: RECORD"

   ![](image1)

   (col. 612-631)

29b. (If something stolen) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen? "INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE"

   ![](image2)

   (col. 632-641)

29c. (The last time) was there any damage?

   
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>GO TO 29d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>GO TO 29e</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   
   (col. 642)

29d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged? "INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE"

   ![](image3)

   (col. 643-652)

29e. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

   
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>GO TO 29g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>GO TO 29f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>GO TO 29g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   
   (col. 653)
29g. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(col. 665)</td>
<td>• don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(col. 668)</td>
<td>• very serious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• fairly serious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• not very serious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(col. 669-680 empty)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VICTIMS OF ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (yes at Q18)

30. You said a burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years. Did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(col. 711)
* yes ➔ GO TO 030b 1
* no ➔ GO TO 030a 2
* don’t know ➔ GO TO 030b 9

<< INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn’t you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(col. 712-713 empty)

(col. 714)
not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff 1
(col. 715)
solved it myself/perpetrator known to me 2
(col. 716)
inappropriate for police/police not necessary 3
(col. 717)
reported to other authorities instead 4
(col. 718)
my family solved it 5
(col. 719)
no insurance 6
(col. 720)
police could do nothing/lack of proof 7
(col. 721)
police won’t do anything about it 8
(col. 722)
fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police 9
(col. 723)
didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal) 9
(col. 724)
other reasons (SPECIFY) 10
(col. 725)
don’t know 11

(col. 726-727 empty)

30b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

(col. 728)
* very serious 1
* fairly serious CHECK OFFENSE 2
* not very serious CODING SHEET 3

(col. 729-730 empty)
VICTIMS OF THEFTS FROM GARAGES/SHEDS/LOCK-UPS (yes at Q19)

31. The theft from a garage/shed/lock-up that you mentioned had happened to you in the past five years. Did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes 
* no 
* don't know

(col. 731)

--- GO TO 031b 1
--- GO TO 031a 2
--- GO TO 031b 9

31a. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary
* reported to other authorities instead
* my family solved it
* no insurance
* police could do nothing/lack of proof
* police won't do anything about it
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
* other reasons (SPECIFY)

(col. 734-746-747 empty)

31b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious
* fairly serious
* not very serious

(col. 748)

CHECK OFFENSE 2
CODING SHEET 3

(col. 749-750 empty)
VICTIMS OF ROBBERY (yes at Q20)

32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

`< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>near own home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the city or local area</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the country</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abroad</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32a. *(The last time)* How many people were involved in committing this offence?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>one person</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two people</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three or more people</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32b. *(About the last incident)* Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight?

`< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>did not know offender(s)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>known by sight only</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>know by name</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>did not see offender</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32c. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something they used as a weapon?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32d. *(If weapon)* What was it? *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>knife</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>something used as a weapon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other weapon (PLEASE SPECIFY)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
32f. (IF YES). What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

............. (col. 822-831)

32g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes  --> GO TO 0321  1
* no   --> GO TO 032h  2
* don't know  --> GO TO 0321  9

32h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  1
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  2
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary  3
* reported to other authorities instead  4
* my family solved it  5
* no insurance  6
* police could do nothing/lack of proof  7
* police won't do anything about it  8
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement  9
* wanted with police  
* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)  
* other reasons (SPECIFY)  
* don't know  

32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you?
Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious  1
* fairly serious CHECK OFFENSE  2
* not very serious CODING SHEET  3

23
### VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)

33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>near own home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the city or local area</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elsewhere in the country</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abroad</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33a. (The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33b. What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?

<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

............. (col. 853-862)

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>... GO TO 033e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>... GO TO 033d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td>... GO TO 033e</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33d. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it? << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solved it myself/perpetrator known to me</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inappropriate for police/police not necessary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reported to other authorities instead</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my family solved it</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no insurance</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police could do nothing/lack of proof</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>police won't do anything about it</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear/dislike of the police/no involvement</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other reasons (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33e. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you.

Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very serious</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fairly serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not very serious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENCES (yes at Q22)

(WOMEN ONLY)

34. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual incident in the past five years. Could I ask you, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED). The last time, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

| * in own home     | 1 |
| * near own home   | 2 |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area | 3 |
| * elsewhere in the country   | 4 |
| * abroad           | 5 |
| * don't know        | 9 |

34a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

| * one person | 1 |
| * two people | 2 |
| * three or more people | 3 |
| * don't know | 9 |

34b. (About the last incident) Did you know (any of) the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

| * did not know offender(s) |   🔴 | GO TO 034d  | 1 |
| * known by sight only      |   🔴 | GO TO 034d  | 2 |
| * known by name            |   🔴 | GO TO 034c  | 9 |

34c. (Only if known by name) Was it your (ex)-partner/boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?

| * partner or ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend | 1 |
| * relative                                      | 2 |
| * close friend                                  | 3 |
| * none of these                                 | 4 |
| * refuses to say                                | 9 |

34d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you?
Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

| * very serious     | 1 |
| * fairly serious   | 2 |
| * not very serious | 3 |
34e. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or just as behaviour which you found offensive?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A rape</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An attempted rape</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indecent assault</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offensive behaviour</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34f. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>yes</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>no</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>don't know</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>yes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>no</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more? >>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>solved it myself/perpetrator known to me</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>inappropriate for police/police not necessary</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>reported to other authorities instead</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>my family solved it</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>no insurance</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>police couldn't do nothing/lack of proof</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>police won't do anything about it</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fear/dislike of the police/no involvement</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wanted with police</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>other reasons (SPECIFY)</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.................................</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>don't know</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHECK OFFENSE
CODING SHEET

(col. 917-918 empty)

(col. 919-923 empty)
VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)

35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(col. 941)
* in own home 1
* near own home 2
* elsewhere in the city or local area 3
* elsewhere in the country 4
* abroad 5
* don't know 9

35a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

(col. 942)
* one person 1
* two people 2
* three or more people 3
* don't know 9

35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(col. 943)
* did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q35d 1
* known by sight only ---> GO TO Q35d 2
* known by name ---> GO TO Q35c 3
* did not see offender ---> GO TO Q35d 4

35c. (Only if known by name) Was it your (ex-)partner/boy friend, a relative or a close friend?

(col. 944)
* partner or ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend 1
* relative 2
* close friend 3
* none of these 4
* refuses to say 9

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

(col. 945)
* just threatened ---> GO TO Q35e 1
* force used ---> GO TO Q35f 2
* don't know ---> GO TO Q35f 9

35e. (Only to those threatened). Were you threatened with a weapon or not?

(col. 946)
* yes, threatened with weapon 1
* no, not threatened with weapon 2
35f. (The last time) were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon?

* grabbed
  1
* hit
  2
* shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon
  3

(col. 947)

35g. Did you suffer any bodily injury as a result?

* yes
  --> GO TO 035h
  1
* no
  --> GO TO 035i
  2

(col. 948)

35h. (If injury) Did you see a doctor or a healer as a result?

* yes
  1
* no
  2

(col. 949)

35i. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

* yes
  --> GO TO 035k
  1
* no
  --> GO TO 035j
  2
* don't know
  --> GO TO 035k
  9

(col. 950)

35j. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  1
* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  2
* inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  3
* reported to other authorities instead
  4
* my family solved it
  5
* no insurance
  6
* police could do nothing/lack of proof
  7
* police won't do anything about it
  8
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement
  9
* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  0
* other reasons (SPECIFY)
  1
* don't know
  9

(col. 951-953 empty)

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious
  1
* fairly serious
  CHECK OFFENSE
  2
* not very serious
  CODING SHEET
  3

(col. 966-967 empty)

29
ANYONE VICTIM OF ANY CRIME OVER PAST FIVE YEARS

ONE OFFENCE ONLY

<< INT.: REFER TO OFFENCE CODING SHEET. IF ONLY ONE OFFENCES RECORDED, LIST BELOW WHICH OFFENCE THIS IS AND THEN ASK Q

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(col. 1011)</th>
<th>(col. 1012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of car</td>
<td>* Attempted burglary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft from car</td>
<td>* Theft from garage etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Car damage/vandalism</td>
<td>* Robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of motorcycle</td>
<td>* Theft of personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of bicycle</td>
<td>* Sexual offence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Burglary</td>
<td>* Assault/threat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE RECORDED, ASK Q36 >>

36. You have told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of more than one crime in the past five years and I have asked you some questions about these crimes. I want you to tell me which of the crimes we have talked about was the last crime that happened to you.

<< INT.: LIST BELOW WHICH IS LAST OFFENCE AND THEN ASK Q37 >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(col. 1013-1014)</th>
<th>(col. 1015-1016)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of car</td>
<td>* Attempted burglary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft from car</td>
<td>* Theft from garage etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Car damage/vandalism</td>
<td>* Robbery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of motorcycle</td>
<td>* Theft of personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Theft of bicycle</td>
<td>* Sexual offence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Burglary</td>
<td>* Assault/threat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Think about this particular offence, were you given support to cope with the effects of the crime by any of the following?

<< INT.: READ OUT AND CHECK ALL >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>yes</th>
<th>no</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. friends</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. neighbours</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. police</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. social welfare agencies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. religious organizations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. specialized agency to help crime victims</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. any other person/agency</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<< INT. IF YES AT Q37g, GO TO Q39; ALL OTHERS GO TO Q38>>

col 1023 empty
38. << INT.: IF NO AT 037g >>
In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of a specialized agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

* no, not useful
* yes, useful
* don't know

39. Still thinking about <particular offence>, can you just remind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police?

* yes
* no
* don't know

39a. On the whole, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports?

* yes (satisfied)
* no (dissatisfied)
* don't know

39b. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q39a = 2) >> For what reason were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

* didn't do enough
* were not interested
* didn't find or apprehend the offender
* didn't recover my property (goods)
* didn't keep me properly informed
* didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
* were slow to arrive
* other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)

40. Now changing the subject a little. Last year (in 1991), were you the victim of a consumer fraud? I mean, has someone when selling something to you or delivering a service cheated on you in terms of the quantity or quality of the goods/service?

* yes
* no
* don't know
(col. 1039)
- construction or repair work 1
- work done by a garage 2
- a hotel, restaurant or pub 3
- a shop of some sort 4
- some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY) 5
- <don't know> DON'T READ OUT 9

(col. 1040)
- yes, to the police 1
- yes, to another public agency 2
- no 3
- don't know 9

(col. 1041)
- yes 1
- no 2
- don't know 9

(col. 1042)
- government official 1
- customs officer 2
- police officer 3
- inspector 4
- other (PLEASE SPECIFY) 5

(col. 1043)
- mostly help each other 1
- mostly go their own way 2
- mixture 3
- don't know 9

Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area.

In some areas, people do things together and try and help each other. In other areas people do mostly their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?
43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?
<INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL"

* very safe 1
* fairly safe 2
* bit unsafe 3
* very unsafe 4

44. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas for reasons of safety?

* yes 1
* no 2
* don't know/can't remember 9
* never go out --- GO TO 046 0

45. The last time you went out, did you go with someone else for reasons of safety?

* yes 1
* no 2
* don't know/can't remember 9

46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

* very likely 1
* likely 2
* not likely 3
* don't know 9

47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime?
Do you think they do a good job or not?

* good job 1
* not good job 2
* don't know 9

48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot?
<INT.: READ OUT>

* at least once a day 1
* at least once a week 2
* at least once a month 3
* less often than once a month 4
* never 5
* <don't know> DON'T READ OUT 9
49. Do you think this is sufficient, or do you think the police should pass by in your street more often or less often?

- is sufficient  
- should pass more often  
- should pass less often  
- don't know

(col. 1050)

50. People have different ideas about the sentence which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time, he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT.: READ OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

- fine ---› GO TO 051  
- prison ---› GO TO 050a  
- community service ---› GO TO 051  
- suspended sentence ---› GO TO 051  
- any other sentence (PLEASE SPECIFY)  
-  
-  
- <don't know> (DO NOT READ) ---› GO TO 051

(col. 1051)

50a. << INT.: IF PRISON = 2 >>

For how long do you think he should go to prison?

- 1 month or less  
- 2 - 6 months  
- 6 months - 1 year  
- 1 year  
- 2 years  
- 3 years  
- 4 years  
- 5 years  
- 6-10 years  
- 11-15 years  
- 16-20 years  
- 21-25 years  
- more than 25 years  
- life sentence  
- don't know

(col. 1054)

51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household.

How often do you personally go out in the evening to visit a pub, cinema, disco or restaurant? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- almost every day  
- at least once a week  
- at least once a month  
- less often  
- never  
- don't know

(col. 1054)
52. In the last week, how often have you had gatherings in which other members of your family who do not live with you have joined in? Is this three or more times in the week, twice in the week, once in the week, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* three or more times</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* twice in the week</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* once in the week</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* not at all</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

53. As protection against burglary, does your home have any of the following:

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Protection</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* a burglar alarm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* special door locks</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* special window/door grilles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* a dog that would deter a burglar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* a high fence</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* a caretaker or security guard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* (IF OTHER THINGS MENTIONED, SPECIFY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Protection</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* (IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO ANSWER, PLEASE MARK BOX)

54. Do you rent your house, or do you own it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ownership</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* house is rented</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* house is owned</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* other</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

54a. << INT.: IF RENTED >>

Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenant Type</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* private landlord</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* local authority</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* public housing agency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* other landlord</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

55. Now think about the last time when no one was home for a day or two. Did you ask a neighbour or a caretaker to watch your home?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* no, neighbours/caretakers watch anyway</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* no</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* don't know</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
56. Do you or someone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun or rifle? I do not mean an air rifle.

(col. 1070) * no —> GO TO 057 1
(col. 1071) * yes, handgun —> GO TO 056a 2
(col. 1072) * yes, shotgun —> GO TO 056a 3
(col. 1073) * yes, rifle —> GO TO 057 4
(col. 1074) * don't know —> GO TO 057 9
(col. 1075) * refused to say —> GO TO 057 0

<< INT.: CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

56a. << INT.: IF GUN OR SHOTGUN >> Do you own this gun (these guns) as protection against crime?  

(col. 1077) * yes —> 1
* no —> 2

Is your house insured against burglary?

* yes  
* no  
* don't know

Thank you very much for your cooperation in this survey. We realize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you again a telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.
## INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(1)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-victim</td>
<td>Victim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vehicle</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>owner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes at Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft of cars</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft from cars</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car damage/vandalism</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft of motor scooters/cycles</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft of bicycle</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attempted burglary</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft/garages/sheds etc</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal thefts</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual offences</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assaults/threats</td>
<td>XXX</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERVIEWER:

CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE. IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.

eg. If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

FOR VEHICLE OFFENCES: IF NON-VEHICLE OWNERS TICK FIRST COLUMN

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg. If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.
    Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32l.

### VICTIMS:

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q36.

### NON-VICTIMS:

IF NOT VICTIM OF ANY OFFENCE IN LAST 5 YEARS, GO TO TO Q40
International Victimization Survey
implementation of the Questionnaire
25 November 1991

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City
A name could be entered, it would be more advisable to work with a precoded list of cities (to be made by you) Of the town/village in total.

Size (population)

AREA
Level of status according to the standards of your country.

SEX OF INTERVIEWER
Note: here we don't ask for the respondents gender.

REGION
A useful distinction in regions should be made by you (up to a two digit number is allowed for)

B. C.
We advice you to use a special phone-number so 'suspicious' respondents can verify the nature of the survey.

G.
It is very important that the actual interview will take place with the selected person. Non-available respondents should not be replaced! (This would seriously effect the outcome of the survey.) A revisit of the household would be necessary in this case.

Q6 Q6a Q6b
xxx should be replaced by the median income (after tax) To fill in this figure you should be aware of the income spread in your country table below. The income spread can be divided in four equal parts. Question 6 serves to determine the appropriate quartile for every respondent.

Based on known income distribution in your country, you should set yyy, xxx and zzz to ensure an optimal spread over the four income groups.

It is up to you to determine if these figures should be expressed in terms of day-, week- or monthly income. However, this should be stated in the questionnaire.

**income spread in population**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% of population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yyy - bottom limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xxx - median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zzz - upper limit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q7

Please replace 'religious group..' by the names of appropriate religious groups for your country. No matter the number of religious groups you label, use card 2, column 25, code 1 for specifies.

Q8a

Subjects talked about should be coded afterwards.

OFFENCE CODING SHEET

This important sheet is just used as a necessary help for the interviewer. All information should be filled-in in the main questionnaire as well. This means that the coding sheet should not necessarily be attached to the main questionnaire. Separately (and preferably in another colour) it will be easier to use.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Unless mentioned otherwise, every question allows for one answer only. Please instruct your interviewers on this point.

specifies

Card 11 has been reserved for all specifies throughout the questionnaire. Every participating country is free to make its own lay-out on this card. Please supply a list of codes and columns.

data delivery

Data can be delivered on both a 3.5" or 5.25" disk MS-Dos (IBM compatible). 11 cards per respondent. Every card should contain respondent number and card number (as specified in the right column of the questionnaire).

Don't knows in value-questions should be coded with a 9 on every available position.

The 1992 questionnaire was an adaptation of the 1989 version. The translation of the questionnaire into national languages was authorized by each national sponsor before fieldwork execution. The final English version of the questionnaire was the basis for all translations into other languages. Inter/View BV checked the final results, and was responsible for the comparability of all translations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>qst#</th>
<th>short description</th>
<th>remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>car, van or truck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>how many cars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>motorcycle, moped, mofa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>how many</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>bicycle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>how many</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>garage ownership</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>where do you park</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>explanation: 5 year reference period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>theft of car</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>theft from cars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>vandalism to cars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>theft of motorcycle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>theft of bicycle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>burglary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>attempted burglary</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>theft from garages/sheds</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>explanation: personal experience only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>robbery (not pickpocketing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>personal theft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>explanation: victim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>sexual offences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>assault/threats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>when</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>how often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>recovered or not</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>when recovered</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>reported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>why not reported</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>how serious</td>
<td>new question, compared to 1989 version</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
theft from car
- value of goods
  91 when
  92 how often
  93 location
  96 reported
  97 why not reported
  98 how serious

omitted, compared to 1989 version

new question, compared to 1989 version

omitted, compared to 1989 version

car vandalism
--- value of damage
  101 when
  102 how often
  103 location
  106 reported
  107 why not
  108 how serious

new question, compared to 1989 version

omitted, compared to 1989 version

theft of motorcycle
--- motorcycle recovered
  111 when
  112 how often
  113 location
  116 reported
  117 why not
  118 how serious

new question, compared to 1989 version

omitted, compared to 1989 version

theft of bicycle
--- bike recovered
  121 when
  122 how often
  123 location
  126 reported
  127 why not
  128 how serious

new question, compared to 1989 version

omitted, compared to 1989 version

burglary
  131 when
  132 how often
  133 anything stolen
  134 value stolen goods
  135 damage done
  136 value damage
  137 reported
  138 why not
  139 how serious

new question, compared to 1989 version

attempted burglary
  141 when
  142 how often
  146 reported
  147 why not
  148 how serious

new question, compared to 1989 version

new question, compared to 1989 version

new question, compared to 1989 version

new question, compared to 1989 version

new question, compared to 1989 version
Theft from garage/shed/lock-up
151 when
152 how often
156 reported
157 why not
158 how serious

New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version

Robbery
161 when
162 how often
163 location
164 how many involved
165 offenders known
166 weapon
167 what weapon
168 actually steal
169 reported
170 why not
171 how serious

New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version

Theft of personal property
--- value stolen goods
181 when
182 how often
183 location
184 pickpocketing
186 reported
187 why not
188 how serious

New question, compared to 1989 version
Omitted, compared to 1989 version

Sexual assault
191 sexual offence
192 how often
193 location
194 how many involved
195 offender known
196 ex-partner
198 how serious
199 rape
200 crime?
206 reported
207 why not

New question, compared to 1989 version
New question, compared to 1989 version

New question, compared to 1989 version
assault/threat
211 when
212 how often
213 location
214 how many involved
215 offenders known
216 ex-partner
217 threatened/force
218 weapon
219 grabbed/hit/shot
220 injury
221 see doctor
222 reported
223 why not
224 how serious
new question, compared to 1989 version

last crime
(230 explanation: last crime 5 years)
231 last crime 5 years; type
232 support by:
233 relatives/friends
234 police
235 social welfare agencies
236 religious organizations
237 voluntary organizations
238 victim support
239 any other person/agency
different format, compared to 1989

usefulness victim support
239 agencies useful
240 police response
241 reported
242 satisfied with police
243 why dissatisfied
different structure, compared to 1989

consumer fraud
245 consumer fraud, last year
246 how
247 reported
new question, compared to 1989 version

area/fear
248 go out with someone
249 help each other
250 feel safe after dark
251 avoid certain places
252 break in chances
omitted, compared to 1989 version

police
252 police do good job
253 police pass by ..
254 sufficient
1989 format different

sentences
260 punishment for burglar
261 how long in prison
new question, compared to 1989 version
demographics/crime prevention

262 born in 19...
263 accommodation type
264 crime prevention precautions
265 house owned/rented
266 private landlord
267 caretaker when away
268 weapon in household
269 weapon as protection
... keep lights on when out
274 goes out how often
275 family gatherings
277 working/keeping house ...
278 full-time job
280 completed education at ...
281 income below/above [median]
282 higher than yyy
283 higher than zzz
284 satisfied with income
285 married
286 type of area
287 # inhabitants town

1989 format different
1989 format different
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire

Preliminary interview with person who answers the phone after random dialling.

Note down sex of interviewer O male O female

I am an interviewer of the survey company, We are holding a survey at the request of
about the views of the public about crime and crime control.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European
countries, and the USA, Canada and Australia. May I ask you a few general questions? This
interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially
and anonymously.

If respondent is suspicious or doubtful. If you want to check whether this survey is done for the
or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone number of someone at

If respondent asks for that number. His/her telephone number is , May I call you
back in 30 minutes? (Supervisor will give number of contact person at Ministry if necessary).

If non-responder, have you yourself or your household, ever been the victim of crime?

In order to determine which person in your household I must interview, I would like to know
how many persons there are in your household.

(interviewer must include respondent and any children).
0 1 person
0 2 persons
0 3 persons
0 4 persons
0 5 persons
0 6 persons
0 7 persons
0 8 persons
0 9 persons
0 10 persons or more

And how many of these are aged 16 or over?
0 1 person
0 2 persons
0 3 persons
0 4 persons
0 5 persons
0 6 persons
0 7 persons
0 8 persons
0 9 persons
0 10 persons or more
0 none
How many persons aged under 16 does your household have?
0 1 child
0 2 children
0 3 children
0 4 children
0 5 children
0 6 children
0 7 children
0 8 children
0 9 children
0 10 children or more
0 none

Can you tell me which of the following people aged 16 or over are in your household?
(Interviewer: read out there will be ... people altogether).
0 head of family (male)
0 head of family (female)
0 one daughter of 16 years or more
0 several daughters of 16 years or more
0 one son of 16 years or more
0 several sons of 16 years or more
0 another man living in the house
0 another woman living in the house

Interviewer: note down sex of selected respondent.
Selection of respondents done randomly by computer programme.
0 male
0 female

According to my instructions I have to interview the in your household.
Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone?
If not available. Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Questions to member of household selected by computer.
If other than first contact:

I am an interviewer of the survey company . We are holding a survey at the request of about the views of the public about crime and crime control.
This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European countries, the USA, Canada and Australia. May I please ask you some questions about this?
This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
If respondent is suspicious or doubtful: If you want to check whether this survey is done for the I can give you the phone number of someone at who can give you more information.
If respondent insists to know: Our contact is . His/her phone number is . May I call you back in 30 minutes?

1. Has anyone in your household had for private use any of the following types of vehicles over the last year?
Interviewer: count total number of vehicles at the same time.

a. a car, van or truck
   If yes: how many most of the time
   Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)
   Y/N
b. a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)*
   (*) only if relevant in country
   If yes: how many most of the time
   Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)
   Y/N
8. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

9. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so? (Interviewer: pickpocketing must be reported under 10)

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

10. Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

11. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

(Women only)

Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab or touch others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

12. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school or at your workplace? (Interviewer: include here sexual violence against men, if mentioned by respondents).

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

13a. First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car (yes at question 2), When did this happen? Was it last year, that is in 1988?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)

〇 yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
〇 no, only before 1988
〇 no, only in 1989
〇 don't know

13b. If no, how often did it happen in 1988?

〇 once
〇 twice
〇 three times
〇 four times
〇 five times or more
〇 don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about the last time this ever happened).

13c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

〇 near own home
〇 elsewhere in the city or local area
〇 elsewhere in the country
〇 abroad
〇 don't know

13d. The last time, was the car/ van ever recovered?

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

13e. The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

〇 yes
〇 no
〇 don't know

13f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)

〇 not serious enough/no loss/aid's stuff
〇 solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
〇 inappropriate for police/police not necessary
〇 reported to other authorities instead
〇 no insurance
〇 police could do nothing/lack of proof
〇 police won't do anything about it
〇 feared/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
〇 didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
〇 other reasons
〇 don't know

14a. Victims of theft from car (yes at question 3), the theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?

If no, Was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)

〇 yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
〇 no, only before 1988
〇 no, only in 1989
〇 don't know

14b. How often did it happen in 1988?

〇 once
〇 twice
〇 three times
〇 four times
〇 five times or more
〇 don't know
14c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- O near own home
- O elsewhere in the city or local area
- O abroad
- O don't know

14d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the stolen property, including repair costs?
(Interviewer: rough estimate)

14e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- O yes
- O no
- O don't know

14f. If not, why didn't you report it?
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
- O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- O reported to other authorities instead
- O no insurance
- O police could do nothing/lack of proof
- O police won't do anything about it
- O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- O other reasons
- O don't know

15a. Damage to car (yes at question 4), the damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it in 1988?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least once in 1988.
- O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- O no, only before 1988
- O no, only in 1989
- O don't know

15b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- O once
- O twice
- O three times
- O four times
- O five times or more
- O don't know

15c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- O near own home
- O elsewhere in the city or local area
- O abroad
- O don't know

15d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the damage?
(Interviewer: a rough estimate)

15e. The last time, did you or someone else report that incident to the police?
- O yes
- O no
- O don't know

15f. If not, why didn't you report it?
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
- O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- O reported to other authorities instead
- O no insurance
- O police could do nothing/lack of proof
- O police won't do anything about it
- O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- O other reasons
- O don't know

16a. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/moe. When did this happen, was it in 1988?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least once in 1988.
- O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- O no, only before 1988
- O no, only in 1989
- O don't know

16b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- O once
- O twice
- O three times
- O four times
- O five times or more
- O don't know

16c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- O near own home
- O elsewhere in the city or local area
- O abroad
- O don't know

16d. The last time, was the moped/scooter ever recovered?
- O yes
- O no
- O don't know

16e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- O yes
- O no
- O don't know
16f. If not, why didn't you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
   If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   
   ○ not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
   ○ solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   ○ inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   ○ reported to other authorities instead
   ○ no insurance
   ○ police could do nothing/lack of proof
   ○ police won’t do anything about it
   ○ fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   ○ didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal)
   ○ other reasons
   ○ don’t know

17a. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988? age?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one
time in 1988.
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   ○ no, only before 1988
   ○ no, only in 1989
   ○ don’t know

17b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   ○ once
   ○ twice
   ○ three times
   ○ four times
   ○ five times or more
   ○ don’t know

   (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

17c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   ○ near own home
   ○ elsewhere in the city or local area
   ○ elsewhere in the country
   ○ abroad
   ○ don’t know

17d. The last time, was the bicycle ever recovered?
   ○ yes
   ○ no
   ○ don’t know

17e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
   ○ yes
   ○ no
   ○ don’t know
19a. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 19...?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   ○ no, only before 1988
   ○ no, only in 1989
   ○ don’t know

20a. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   ○ no, only before 1988
   ○ no, only in 1989
   ○ don’t know

20b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   ○ once
   ○ twice
   ○ three times
   ○ four times
   ○ five times or more
   ○ don’t know
   (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)

20c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   ○ near own home
   ○ elsewhere in the city or local area
   ○ elsewhere in the country
   ○ abroad
   ○ don’t know

20d. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon?
   If yes, what was it?
   ○ knife
   ○ gun
   ○ other weapon
   ○ something used as a weapon
   ○ no weapon
   ○ don’t know

20e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?
   If yes, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?
   (Interviewer: rough estimate)

20f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
   ○ yes
   ○ no
   ○ don’t know

20g. If not, why didn’t you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)
   ○ no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   ○ not serious enough/no loss/loss/lost/stuff
   ○ solved it myself perpetractor known to me
   ○ inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   ○ reported to other authorities instead
   ○ no insurance
   ○ police could do nothing/lack of proof
   ○ police won’t do anything about it
   ○ fear/dislike the police/no involvement wanted with police
   ○ didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal)
   ○ other reasons
   ○ don’t know

21a. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
   ○ yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   ○ no, only before 1988
   ○ no, only in 1989
   ○ don’t know

21b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   ○ once
   ○ twice
   ○ three times
   ○ four times
   ○ five times or more
   ○ don’t know
   (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)

21c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
   ○ near own home
   ○ elsewhere in the city or local area
   ○ elsewhere in the country
   ○ abroad
   ○ don’t know

21d. The last time, were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing)?
   ○ yes
   ○ no
   ○ don’t know

21e. The last time, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen goods to be?
   (Interviewer: rough estimate)

21f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
   ○ yes
   ○ no
   ○ don’t know
21g. If not, why didn’t you report it?
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed)
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
O not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
O reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothing/lack of proof
O police won’t do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O don’t know

22a. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this, like when it happened. Was it then in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)
   O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   O no, only before 1988
   O no, only in 1989
   O don’t know

22b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   O once
   O twice
   O three times
   O four times
   O five times or more
   O don’t know

22c. About the last incident, did you know the offender(s) before the last incident by name or by sight?
   (Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one known)
   O did not know offender(s)
   O known by sight only
   O known by name

22d. Was it your (ex-)partner, a relative or a close friend?
   O partner of ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend
   O relative
   O close friend
   O none of these
   O refuses to say

22e. Would you describe the incident as a rape, an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?
   O a rape
   O an attempted rape
   O an indecent behaviour
   O don’t know

22f. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
   O yes
   O no
   O don’t know

22g. If not, why didn’t you report it?
   (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed)
   If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
   O not serious enough/no loss/kid’s stuff
   O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
   O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
   O reported to other authorities instead
   O no insurance
   O police could do nothing/lack of proof
   O police won’t do anything about it
   O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
   O didn’t dare (for fear of reprisal)
   O other reasons
   O don’t know

23a. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
   If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
   (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)
   O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
   O no, only before 1988
   O no, only in 1989
   O don’t know

23b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
   O once
   O twice
   O three times
   O four times
   O five times or more
   O don’t know

23c. The last time, did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or sight?
   (Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one is known)
   O did not know offender(s)
   O known by sight only
   O known by name

23d. Was it a family member, or someone you have (or had) a close relationship with?
   O yes, family member
   O yes, close relationship
   O no

23e. Can you tell me what happened, were you just threatened, or was force actually used?
   O threatened
   O force used
   O don’t know

23f. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assualted with a weapon?
   O grabbed
   O hit
   O shot, stabbed, assualted with weapon
   O don’t know

23g. Did you suffer any injury as a result?
   O yes
   O no
   O don’t know
27b. If no or don’t know, looking back at your experiences as a victim (the last time), do you feel the services of such an agency would have been useful for you?
   O no, not useful
   O yes, useful
   O don’t know

28a. Victims 1988 who reported to the police only. As you told me, you or someone else, have reported one or more crimes to the police last year. What has been the last offense you or they reported to the police?
   O theft of a car
   O theft from a car
   O damage to a car (vandalism)
   O theft of a moped/motorcycle
   O theft of a bicycle
   O burglary
   O theft involving force
   O theft of personal property
   O sexual offence
   O attack or threat
   O don’t know

28b. The last time, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or report?
   O yes (satisfied)
   O no (dissatisfied)
   O don’t know

28c. Were you very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?
   O very satisfied
   O satisfied
   O don’t know

28d. Were you somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?
   O dissatisfied
   O very dissatisfied
   O don’t know

28e. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
   O didn’t do enough
   O were not interested
   O didn’t find or apprehend the offender
   O didn’t recover my property (goods)
   O didn’t keep me properly informed
   O didn’t treat me correctly/were impolite
   O were slow to arrive
   O other reasons
   O don’t know

29a. (All respondents). Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?
   O good job
   O not good job
   O don’t know

29b. Would you say a very good job, or a fairly good job?
   O very good
   O fairly good
   O don’t know
29c. Would you say really bad, or fairly bad?
O really bad
O fairly bad
O don't know

30a. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour tv. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case. 
(In interviewer: read out, repeat if necessary)
O fine
O prison
O community service
O suspended sentence
O any other sentence
O does not know (do not read out)

30b. For how long do you think he should go to prison?
O 1 month or less
O 2 months
O 3 months
O 4 months
O 5 months
O 6 months
O 7 months
O 8 months
O 9 months
O 10 months
O 11 months
O 1 year
O 2 years
O 3 years
O 4 years
O 5 years
O 6-10 years
O 11-15 years
O 16-20 years
O 21-25 years
O more than 25 years
O life sentence
O don't know

To analyse the results we want to look at different types of households. To help us we can finally give us a little information about yourself and your household!

31. First, in the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house?
O flat/apartment/maisonette
O a terraced house/row house
O detached/semi-detached house
O boat/caravan/other
O institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
O don't know

32. Does the building you live in, have a caretaker who keeps an eye on things?
O yes
O no
O don't know

33. Is your own house protected by a burglar alarm? (Interviewer: assure respondent that these data will be treated confidentially and anonymously).
O yes
O no
O refused
O don't know

34. Do you own your house or do you rent?
O house is owned
O house is rented
O other
O don't know

35a. Do you ever keep the lights on when your house/flat/apartment/room is left empty in the evening?
(In interviewer: remember the whole interview is confidential)
O yes
O no
O don't know

35b. Do you do this always or just sometimes?
O always
O sometimes
O don't know

36. The last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your house?
O yes
O no, neighbours watch any day
O no
O don't know

37a. Do you or someone else in your household own a gun? By gun I do not mean an air rifle.
O yes
O no
O don't know
O refused to say (Northern Ireland only)

37b. If yes, is it a handicap or is it a rifle or shotgun?
O handgun
O rifle/shotgun
O both
O don't know

(37c. For Switzerland, is this a private or an army gun, or both?)

38. Is your house insurance against burglary?
O yes
O no
O don't know

39. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?
O almost every day
O at least once a week
O at least once a month
O less
O never
40. How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?

O still at school  O 20
O < 15  O 21
O 15  O 22
O 16  O 23
O 17  O 24
O 18  O 25 and over
O 19  O don’t know

41a. If not at school, do you at the moment have a paid job?

O yes
O no
O don’t know

41b. If yes, is this a part time or full time job?

O full time
O part time
O part time

42a. I will now read out some income levels. Please tell me whether your household’s combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above (median income).

(Interviewer: take into account the net income, ie. the amount people get on their paycheck.)

O below
O above
O don’t know

42b. Is it higher or lower than (bottom 25% limit)?

O higher
O lower
O don’t know

43. May I ask you your age?

O 16-19 years
O 20-24
O 25-29
O 30-34
O 35-39
O 40-44
O 45-49
O 50-54
O 55-59
O 60-64
O 65-69
O 70 years or more
O refused to say

44. How many people live in your village or town or city?

(Interviewer: see paper list for guidance.)

O < 10,000 inhabitants
O 10,000 - 50,000
O 50,000 - 100,000
O 100,000 - 500,000
O 500,000 - 1,000,000
O > 1,000,000 inhabitants
O don’t know

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this survey. We really hope that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you a free telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable market research company.

(Interviewer: note down your sex.)

O male
O female
codebook main database from the

International Crime Victim Surveys

version 1.06pp,

February 26, 1999

the ICVS datafile is not to be distributed without permission from the ICVS workinggroup
the data is not to be published without permission from the ICVS workinggroup

E-mail J.N.vanKesteren@LAW.LeidenUniv.nl

*variable 1000 (casenumber) starting with .

* deel1.
*estonia 95 +10 000 .
*england & wal89 +20 000 .
*scotland 89 +30 000 .
*northern ire 89 +40 000 .
*netherlands 89 +50 000 .
*(west)german 89 +60 000 .
*switzerland 89 +70 000 .
*belgium 89 +80 000 .
*france 89 +90 000 .
*finland 89 +100 000 .
*spain 89 +110 000 .
*usa 89 +120 000 .
*canada 89 +130 000 .
*africa 89 +140 000 .
*norway 89 +150 000 .
*japan 89 +160 000 .

* deel2.
*netherlands 92 +170 000 .
*belgium 92 +180 000 .
*engl & wales 92 +190 000 .
*sweden 92 +200 000 .
*italy 92 +210 000 .
*canada 92 +220 000 .
*australia 92 +230 000 .
*new zealand 92 +240 000 .
*usa 92 +250 000 .
*finland 92 +260 000 .
*poland 92 +270 000 .
czech 92 +280 000 .
slovakia 92 +290 000 .
georgia 92 +300 000 .
estonia 92 +310 000 .
*indonesia 92 +320 000 .
costa rica 92 +330 000 .
* deel3.
  *indonesia  89 +340 000.
  *spain     92 +350 000.
  *spain     94 +360 000.
  *russia    92 *370 000.
  *slovenia  92 *380 000.
  *philippines 92 *390 000.
  *india     92 *400 000.
  *china     92 *410 000.
  *uganda    92 *420 000.
  *egypt     92 *430 000.
  *south africa 93 +440 000.
  *tanzania  92 +450 000.
  *tunisia   92 +460 000.
  *brazil    92 +470 000.
  *argentina 92 +480 000.
  *
  * deel4.
  *engl&wal 96 +490 000.
  *scotland 96 +500 000.
  *north irel 96 +510 000.
  *france   96 +520 000.
  *sweden   96 +530 000.
  *switzerland 96 +540 000.
  *austria 96 +550 000.
  *netherlands 96 +560 000.
  *canada 96 +570 000.
  *usa 96 +580 000.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>England &amp; Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>North Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>(West) Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40100</td>
<td>'japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40300</td>
<td>'philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40500</td>
<td>'china</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40800</td>
<td>'kyrgyzstan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 50100 | 'uganda         | 50200 | 'egypt          |
| 50300 | 'south africa   | 50400 | 'tanzania       |
| 50500 | 'tunisia        | 50600 | 'zimbabwe       |
| 50800 | 'botswana       |

| 60100 | 'costa rica     | 60200 | 'brazil         |
| 60300 | 'argentina      | 60400 | 'bolivia        |
| 60500 | 'paraguay       |
value labels
1007 10189 '89n: engl & wales
10192 '92n: engl & wales
10196 '96n: engl & wales
10289 '89n: scotland
10296 '96n: scotland
10389 '89n: northern irel
10396 '96n: northern irel
10489 '89n: netherlands
10492 '92n: netherlands
10496 '96n: netherland
10589 '89n: (west)germany
10689 '89n: switzerland
10696 '96n: switzerland
10789 '89n: belgium
10792 '92n: belgium
10889 '89n: france
10896 '96n: france
10989 '89n: finland
10992 '92n: finland
10996 '96n: finalnd
11089 '89n: spain
11092 '92c: spain(malaga)
11093 '93c: spain(malaga)
11189 '89n: norway
11292 '92n: sweden
11296 '96n: sweden
11392 '92n: italy
11496 '96n: austria
11597 '97n: malta
20189 '89n: usa
20192 '92n: usa
20196 '96n: usa
20289 '89n: canada
20292 '92n: canada
20296 '96n: canada
20389 '89n: australiia
20392 '92n: australiia
20492 '92n: new zealand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>10101 'east anglia'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10102 'east midlands'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10103 'greater london'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10105 'north'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10106 'north west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10107 'scotland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10108 'south east'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10109 'south west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10110 'wales'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10111 'west midlands'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10112 'yorkshire &amp; Humber'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10201 'scotland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10301 'belfast city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10302 'north'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10303 'south'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10304 'west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10401 'big cities west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10402 'rest of west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10403 'north'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10404 'east'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10405 'south'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10501 'schleswig holstein'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10502 'hamburg'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10503 'bremen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10504 'niedersachsen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10505 'nordrein-westfalen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10506 'hessen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10507 'rheinlandpfalz'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10508 'saarland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10509 'baden wuertemberg'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10510 'bayern'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10511 'berlin'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10601 'west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10602 'alps &amp; vor alps'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10603 'west &amp; midlands'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10604 'east &amp; midland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10701 'flander'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10702 'antwerp, limburg &amp;'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10703 'region brussels'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10704 'hainault &amp; walloon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10705 'liege, namur &amp; lux'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10801 'region paris'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10802 'nord pacardi'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10803 'campagne alsace'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10804 'normandie bretagne'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10805 'toursaine chartente'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10806 'bourgogne avergne'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10807 'alpes jura'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10808 'provance languedoc'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10809 'pyrenees aquitaine'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10900 '92n: finland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10901 'uusimaa'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10902 'turun ja porin'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10903 'hameen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10904 'kymen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10905 'mikkelin'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10906 'pohjois-karjalan'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10907 'kuopion'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10908 'keski-suomen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10909 'vaasan'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10910 'oulu'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10911 'lapin'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11001 'andalucia(malaga)'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11002 'aragon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11003 'asturias'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11004 'baleares'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11005 'cataluga'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11006 'canarias'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11007 'cantabria'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11008 'castilla - leon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11009 'castilla-la mancha'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11010 'exremadura'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11011 'calicia'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11012 'la rioja'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11013 'madrid'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11014 'murcia'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11015 'navarra'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11016 'pais vasco'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11017 'levante pais valen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11101 'olso'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11102 'rest east'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11103 'south and west'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11104 'middle and north'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31001</td>
<td>budapest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31201</td>
<td>tirane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31301</td>
<td>skopje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31501</td>
<td>kiev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31701</td>
<td>sofia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31802</td>
<td>kaunas str</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31804</td>
<td>siauliai str</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101</td>
<td>'whole of japan'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40201</td>
<td>'jakarta'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40202</td>
<td>'ambon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40203</td>
<td>'manado'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40205</td>
<td>'palemban'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40206</td>
<td>'pontiana'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40207</td>
<td>'surabaya'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40208</td>
<td>'upandang'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40301</td>
<td>'manilia'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40302</td>
<td>'kalookan city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40303</td>
<td>'makati city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40304</td>
<td>'mandaluyong'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40305</td>
<td>'muntinlupa'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40306</td>
<td>'pasay city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40307</td>
<td>'pasig city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40308</td>
<td>'quezon city'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40309</td>
<td>'rodriguez'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40401</td>
<td>'bombay'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40402</td>
<td>'thane (rural)'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40501</td>
<td>'beijing'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40600</td>
<td>'georgie 92'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40701</td>
<td>'ulaanbaatar'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40702</td>
<td>'rural area'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40801</td>
<td>'bishkek'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40802</td>
<td>'kara-suu'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40803</td>
<td>'kemin'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40804</td>
<td>'osh'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40805</td>
<td>'sokuluk'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40806</td>
<td>'uxgen'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50101</td>
<td>'kampala'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50102</td>
<td>'masaka'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50201</td>
<td>'cairo'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50301</td>
<td>'johannesburg'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50401</td>
<td>'dar-es-salaam'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50501</td>
<td>'tunis'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50601</td>
<td>'harare'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50701</td>
<td>'gabarone'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60101</td>
<td>'metro'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60102</td>
<td>'valley'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60201</td>
<td>'rio'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60301</td>
<td>'bueno aires'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60401</td>
<td>'la paz'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60402</td>
<td>'el alto'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60501</td>
<td>'asuncion'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Identification Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I001</td>
<td>continent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I002</td>
<td>year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I003</td>
<td>type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I004</td>
<td>city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I005</td>
<td>country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I006</td>
<td>region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I007</td>
<td>survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I008</td>
<td>global region</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION

1. 'cati 89'
2. 'cati 92'
3. 'cati 96'
4. 'FtoF 92'
5. 'FtoF 96'
6. 'FtoF 97'
7. 'country specific'.

### Weighing Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W000</td>
<td>household weight (N=ss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W001</td>
<td>country weight (N=2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W002</td>
<td>city weight (N=1000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All surveys (except Finland ’92 and ’96) were a random sample of households, within each household a random selection of a respondent. This means we have an oversampling of individuals living in a small household. The following weight variables correct for that. Individual weights are about proportional to the household size.

Each nationwide survey is weighted to 2000 cases. The city surveys have no value for this weight. This variable is used to compute averages for global regions, each country carries equal weight, despite the actual number of inhabitants or the sample. It does not correct for the number of surveys that were held over the years.


*screening questions.*

value labels

K010 'car ownership'

1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

K011 'number of cars'

0 'zero'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'/

K012 'garage'

1 'yes'
2 'not for all cars'
3 'no'
4 'do not know'/

K013 'parking cars'

1 'private area around house'
2 'street near house'
3 'elsewhere'/

K014 'special locks'

1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

K020 'motorcycle ownership'

1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

K021 'number of motorcycles'

0 'zero'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'/

K030 'bicycle ownership'

1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

K031 'number of bicycles'

0 'zero'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'/

K040 'gender'

1 'male'
2 'female'
3 'unknown'.

K041 'gender interviewer'

1 'male'
2 'female'
3 'unknown'.

```
value labels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'yes'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-1</td>
<td>'no owner'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>'no victim'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'this year'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'last year'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'before that'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'one'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'two'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'three'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'four'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>'five or more'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'zero'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'one'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'two'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'three'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>'four'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>'five or more'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>'never happened'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>'refusal'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'yes'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'very serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'fairly serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'not very serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'yes'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'1-2 days'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'a week'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'two weeks'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'a month'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>'longer'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'yes'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>'very serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>'fairly serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>'not very serious'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*crimes - BICYCLE THEFT.*

C05A000  'bicycetheft:5 YEARS'
-1 'no owner'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C05A100  'bicycetheft:LAST YEAR'
-1 'no owner'
  0 'no victim'
  1 'this year'
  2 'last year'
  3 'before that'
  4 'do not know' /

C05A200  'bicycetheft:HOW OFTEN'
-1 'no owner'
  0 'no victim'
  1 'one'
  2 'two'
  3 'three'
  4 'four'
  5 'five or more'
  6 'do not know' /

C05A300  'bicycetheft:WHERE'
  2 'near own home'
  4 'elsewhere in the city'
  5 'elsewhere in the country'
  6 'abroad'
  7 'do not know'
  8 'never happened'
  9 'refusal' /

C05B400  'bicycetheft:REPORT TO POLICE'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C05B900  'bicycetheft:SERIOUS'
  1 'very serious'
  2 'fairly serious'
  3 'not very serious'
  4 'do not know' /

C05C101  'bicycetheft:RECOVERED'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' .

*crimes - BURGLARY.*

C06A000  'burglar:5 YEARS'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06A100  'burglar:LAST YEAR'
  0 'no victim'
  1 'this year'
  2 'last year'
  3 'before that'
  4 'do not know' /

C06A200  'burglar:HOW OFTEN'
  0 'no victim'
  1 'one'
  2 'two'
  3 'three'
  4 'four'
  5 'five or more'
  6 'do not know' /

C06B400  'burglar:REPORT TO POLICE'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06B500  'burglar:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06B600  'burglar:OTHER REPORTS'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06B700  'burglar:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06B801  'burglar:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06B900  'burglar:SERIOUS'
  1 'very serious'
  2 'fairly serious'
  3 'not very serious'
  4 'do not know' /

C06C201  'burglar:ANYTHING STOLEN'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' /

C06C202  'burglar:-VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'
C06C301  'burglar:ANYTHING DAMAGED'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'do not know' .

C06C302  'burglar:-VALUE OF DAMAGED PROPERTY'. 


* crimes - ATTEMPT AT BURGLARY.

C07A000 'attempt:5 YEARS'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

C07A100 'attempt:LAST YEAR'
0 'no victim'
1 'this year'
2 'last year'
3 'before that'
4 'do not know'/

C07A200 'attempt:HOW OFTEN'
0 'no victim'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'/

C07B400 'attempt:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

C07B900 'attempt:SERIOUS'
1 'very serious'
2 'fairly serious'
3 'not very serious'
4 'do not know'.

* crimes - THEFT FROM GARAGES ed.

C08A000 'garage:5 YEARS'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

C08A100 'garage:LAST YEAR'
0 'no victim'
1 'this year'
2 'last year'
3 'before that'
4 'do not know'/

C08A200 'garage:HOW OFTEN'
0 'no victim'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'/

C08B400 'garage:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/

C08B900 'garage:SERIOUS'
1 'very serious'
2 'fairly serious'
3 'not very serious'
4 'do not know'.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Possible Answers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C09A000</td>
<td>'robbery: 5 YEARS'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A100</td>
<td>'robbery: LAST YEAR'</td>
<td>0 'no victim' 1 'this year' 2 'last year' 3 'before that' 4 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A200</td>
<td>'robbery: HOW OFTEN'</td>
<td>0 'no victim' 1 'one' 2 'two' 3 'three' 4 'four' 5 'five or more' 6 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A300</td>
<td>'robbery: WHERE'</td>
<td>1 'in own home' 2 'near own home' 3 'elsewhere in the city' 4 'elsewhere in the country' 5 'abroad' 6 'do not know' 7 'never happened' 8 'refusal'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A400</td>
<td>'robbery: REPORT TO POLICE'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A500</td>
<td>'robbery: SATISFIED WITH REPORT'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A600</td>
<td>'robbery: OTHER REPORTS'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A700</td>
<td>'robbery: SPECIALIZED AGENCY'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09A801</td>
<td>'robbery: SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFUL'</td>
<td>1 'no' 2 'yes' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B000</td>
<td>'robbery: ANYTHING STOLEN'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B010</td>
<td>'robbery: VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'</td>
<td>1 'one' 2 'two' 3 'three or more' 4 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B100</td>
<td>'robbery: NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'</td>
<td>1 'one' 2 'two' 3 'three or more' 4 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B200</td>
<td>'robbery: OFFENDER KNOWN'</td>
<td>1 'no' 2 'yes, by sight' 3 'yes, by name' 4 'did not see offender' 5 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B300</td>
<td>'robbery: WEAPON USED'</td>
<td>1 'knife' 2 'gun' 3 'other weapon' 4 'something used as weapon' 5 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B400</td>
<td>'robbery: WEAPON USED'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B500</td>
<td>'robbery: WEAPON USED'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B600</td>
<td>'robbery: WEAPON USED'</td>
<td>1 'yes' 2 'no' 3 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09B700</td>
<td>'robbery: WEAPON USED'</td>
<td>1 'very serious' 2 'fairly serious' 3 'not very serious' 4 'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10A000</td>
<td>Personal theft: 5 years</td>
<td>1: yes, 2: no, 3: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10A100</td>
<td>Personal theft: last year</td>
<td>0: no victim, 1: this year, 2: last year, 3: before that, 4: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10A200</td>
<td>Personal theft: how often</td>
<td>0: no victim, 1: one, 2: two, 3: three, 4: four, 5: five or more, 6: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10B400</td>
<td>Personal theft: report to police</td>
<td>1: yes, 2: no, 3: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10B900</td>
<td>Personal theft: serious</td>
<td>1: very serious, 2: fairly serious, 3: not very serious, 4: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10C201</td>
<td>Personal theft: pickpocketing</td>
<td>1: yes, 2: no, 3: do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10C202</td>
<td>Personal theft: value of stolen property</td>
<td>1: yes, 2: no, 3: do not know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Crimes - Sexual Offences

#### C11A000 'sexoff:5 YEARS'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11A100 'sexoff:LAST YEAR'
0 'no victim'
1 'this year'
2 'last year'
3 'before that'
4 'do not know' /

#### C11A200 'sexoff:HOW OFTEN'
0 'no victim'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know' /

#### C11A300 'sexoff:WHERE'
1 'in own home'
2 'near own home'
3 'at the workplace'
4 'elsewhere in the city'
5 'elsewhere in the country'
6 'abroad'
7 'do not know'
8 'never happened'
9 'refusal' /

#### C11B400 'sexoff:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11B500 'sexoff:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11B600 'sexoff:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know' /

#### C11B700 'sexoff:OFFENDER KNOWN'
1 'no'
2 'yes, by sight'
3 'yes, by name'
4 'do not see offender'
5 'unknown' /

#### C11B801 'sexoff:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFUL'
1 'no'
2 'yes'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11B900 'sexoff:SERIOUS'
1 'very serious'
2 'fairly serious'
3 'not very serious'
4 'do not know' /

#### C11B901 'sexoff:WAS IT A CRIME'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11D100 'sexoff:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three or more'
4 'do not know' /

#### C11D200 'sexoff:OFFENDER KNOWN'
1 'no'
2 'yes, by sight'
3 'yes, by name'
4 'did not see offender'
5 'unknown' /

#### WHO WAS THE OFFENDER.

* C11D201 'spouse, partner (at the time)'
* C11D202 'ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)'
* C11D203 'boyfriend (at the time)'
* C11D204 'ex-boyfriend (at the time)'
* C11D205 'relative'
* C11D206 'close friend'
* C11D207 'none of these'
* C11D208 'refuse to say'
* C11D209 'do not know'
* C11D210 'boss/colleague'.

#### C11E010 'sexoff:WHAT HAPPENED'
1 'rape'
2 'attempted rape'
3 'indecent assault'
4 'offensive behaviour'
5 'do not know' /

#### C11E020 'sexoff:WEAPON USED'
1 'knife'
2 'gun'
3 'other weapon'
4 'something used as weapon'
5 'do not know' /

#### C11E021 'sexoff:-KIND OF WEAPON'
1 'knife'
2 'gun'
3 'other weapon'
4 'something used as weapon'
5 'do not know' /

#### C11E022 'sexoff:-WEAPON USED'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11E200 'sexoff:OTHER TIMES'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know' /

#### C11E300 'sexoff:WHAT HAPPENED THEN'
1 'rape'
2 'attempted rape'
3 'indecent assault'
4 'offensive behaviour'
5 'do not know'.

---

*Note: The above text is a representation of the data collected regarding sexual offences. The questions asked include the type of crime, whether it was reported to the police, the relationship of the offender, the weapon used, and the nature of the incident.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12A000</td>
<td>assault:5 YEARS'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 'yes'</td>
<td>2 'no'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 'do not know'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| C12A100 | assault:LAST YEAR' |
| 0 'no victim' | 1 'this year' |
| 2 'last year' | 3 'before that' |
| 4 'do not know' |

| C12A200 | assault:HOW OFTEN' |
| 0 'no victim' | 1 'one' |
| 2 'two' | 3 'three' |
| 4 'four' | 5 'five or more' |
| 6 'do not know' |

| C12A300 | assault:WHERE' |
| 1 'in own home' | 2 'near own home' |
| 3 'at the workplace' | 4 'elsewhere in the city' |
| 5 'elsewhere in the country' | 6 'abroad' |
| 7 'do not know' | 8 'never happened' |
| 9 'refusal' |

| C12B400 | assault:REPORT TO POLICE' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12B500 | assault:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12B600 | assault:OTHER REPORTS' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12B700 | assault:SPECIALIZED AGENCY' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12B801 | assault:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL' |
| 1 'no' | 2 'yes' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12B900 | assault:SERIOUS' |
| 1 'very serious' | 2 'fairly serious' |
| 3 'not very serious' | 4 'do not know' |

| C12B901 | assault:WAS IT A CRIME' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12D100 | assault:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS' |
| 1 'one' | 2 'two' |
| 3 'three or more' | 4 'do not know' |

| C12D200 | assault:OFFENDER KNOWN' |
| 1 'no' | 2 'yes, by sight' |
| 3 'yes, by name' | 4 'did not see offender' |
| 5 'unknown' |

| C12D201 | spouse, partner (at the time)' |
| C12D202 | 'ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)' |
| C12D203 | 'boyfriend (at the time)' |
| C12D204 | 'ex-boyfriend (at the time)' |
| C12D205 | relative' |
| C12D206 | close friend' |
| C12D207 | 'none of these' |
| C12D208 | 'refuse to say' |
| C12D209 | 'do not know' |

| C12E010 | assault:WHAT HAPPENED' |
| 1 'just threatened' | 2 'force used' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12E020 | assault:WEAPON USED' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12E021 | assault:-KIND OF WEAPON' |
| 1 'knife' | 2 'gun' |
| 3 'other weapon' | 4 'something used as weapon' |
| 5 'do not know' |

| C12E022 | assault:-WEAPON USED' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12E031 | assault:SHOT/HIT' |
| 1 'grabbed' | 2 'hit' |
| 3 'stabbed shot' | 4 'do not know' |

| C12E032 | assault:-INJURY' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |

| C12E033 | assault:-SEE DOCTOR' |
| 1 'yes' | 2 'no' |
| 3 'do not know' |
CRIMES - CONSUMER FRAUD

C13A100 'fraud:LAST YEAR'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C13A300 'fraud:TYPE OF FRAUD'
1 'construction/repair'
2 'car garage'
3 'hotel ed'
4 'a shop'
5 'other'
6 'do not know'

C13B400 'fraud:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C13B600 'fraud:OTHER REPORTS'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

CRIMES - CORRUPTION.

C14A100 'corrupt:LAST YEAR'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C14A300 'corrupt:WHO'
1 'government official'
2 'customs officer'
3 'police officer'
4 'inspector'
5 'other'
6 'do not know'

C14B400 'corrupt:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C14B600 'corrupt:OTHER REPORTS'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

CRIMES - LAST CRIME

C15A000 'last crime'
1 'car theft'
2 'theft from car'
3 'car damage'
4 'motor theft'
5 'bicycle theft'
6 'burglary'
7 'attempt burglary'
8 'theft from gardens ed'
9 'robbery'
10 'personal theft'
11 'sexual offences'
12 'assault and threat'
13 'do not know'

C15B400 'last:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C15B500 'last:SATISFIED WITH REPORT'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

*SUPPORT FROM.

C15B601 'relatives/friends'
C15B602 'the police'
C15B603 'social welfare organisations'
C15B604 'religious organisations'
C15B605 'voluntary organisation'
C15B606 'specialized agency'
C15B607 'other'

C15B700 'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'

C15B801 'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFUL'
1 'no'
2 'yes'
3 'do not know'.
*police/prevention/punishment.*

**P00100**
'police good job'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'unknown'/

**P00200**
'police patrol'
1 'at least once a day'
2 'at least once a week'
3 'at least once a month'
4 'less often than that'
5 'never'
6 'unknown'/

**P00201**
'patrol sufficient'
1 'sufficient'
2 'should pass more'
3 'should pass less'
4 'unknown'/

**P00300**
'type of sentence'
1 'fine'
2 'prison'
3 'community survice'
4 'suspenden sentence'
5 'other sentence'
6 'unknown'/

**P00301**
'prison sentence'
1 '-1 month'
2 '2-6 months'
3 '6-12 months'
4 '1 year'
5 '2 years'
6 '3 years'
7 '4 years'
8 '5 years'
9 '6-10 years'
10 '11-15 years'
11 '16-20 years'
12 '21-25 years'
13 '25+ years'
14 'life sentence'
15 'unknown'/

**P00401 to P00412**
'preventive measures'
p00401 'prev: burglar alarm'
p00402 'prev: special door locks'
p00403 'prev: special grills'
p00404 'prev: a watch dog'
p00405 'prev: high fence'
p00406 'prev: caretaker/security'
p00407 'prev: watch scheme'
p00408 'prev: refusal'
p00409 'prev: not by any of these'
p00410 'prev: keep lights on'
p00411 'prev: other'
p00412 'prev: insurance'
p00413 'flats: caretaker/security'.

**P00420**
'burglar: how often'
1 'once'
2 'more than once'
3 'unknown'/

**P00421**
'burglar: when alarm'
1 'was installed'
2 'afterwards'
3 'previous adress'
4 'unknown'/

**P00422**
'attempt: how often'
1 'once'
2 'more than once'
3 'unknown'/

**P00423**
'attempt: when alarm'
1 'was installed'
2 'afterwards'
3 'previous adress'
4 'unknown'.

*GUN OWNERSHIP.*

**P00500**
'gun ownership'

**P00501**
'type: handgun'

**P00502**
'type: shotgun'

**P00503**
'type: rifle'

**P00504**
'type: air rifle'

**P00505**
'type: other gun'

**P00506**
'type: refusal'

**P00507**
'type: unknown'.

*PURPOSE GUN.*

**P00601**
'purp: hunting'

**P00602**
'purp: sports'

**P00603**
'purp: collection'

**P00604**
'purp: prev/protect'

**P00605**
'purp: army/police'

**P00606**
'purp: has always been'

**P00607**
'purp: refusal'

**P00608**
'purp: unknown'.

[36x525]"police/prevention/punishment.

P00100 'police good job'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'unknown'/

P00200 'police patrol'
1 'at least once a day'
2 'at least once a week'
3 'at least once a month'
4 'less often than that'
5 'never'
6 'unknown'/

P00201 'patrol sufficient'
1 'sufficient'
2 'should pass more'
3 'should pass less'
4 'unknown'/

P00300 'type of sentence'
1 'fine'
2 'prison'
3 'community survice'
4 'suspenden sentence'
5 'other sentence'
6 'unknown'/

P00301 'prison sentence'
1 '-1 month'
2 '2-6 months'
3 '6-12 months'
4 '1 year'
5 '2 years'
6 '3 years'
7 '4 years'
8 '5 years'
9 '6-10 years'
10 '11-15 years'
11 '16-20 years'
12 '21-25 years'
13 '25+ years'
14 'life sentence'
15 'unknown'/

P00401 to P00412 'preventive measures'
p00401 'prev: burglar alarm'
p00402 'prev: special door locks'
p00403 'prev: special grills'
p00404 'prev: a watch dog'
p00405 'prev: high fence'
p00406 'prev: caretaker/security'
p00407 'prev: watch scheme'
p00408 'prev: refusal'
p00409 'prev: not by any of these'
p00410 'prev: keep lights on'
p00411 'prev: other'
p00412 'prev: insurance'
p00413 'flats: caretaker/security'.

P00420 'burglar: how often'
1 'once'
2 'more than once'
3 'unknown'/

P00421 'burglar: when alarm'
1 'was installed'
2 'afterwards'
3 'previous adress'
4 'unknown'/

P00422 'attempt: how often'
1 'once'
2 'more than once'
3 'unknown'/

P00423 'attempt: when alarm'
1 'was installed'
2 'afterwards'
3 'previous adress'
4 'unknown'.

GUN OWNERSHIP.

P00500 'gun ownership'

P00501 'type: handgun'

P00502 'type: shotgun'

P00503 'type: rifle'

P00504 'type: air rifle'

P00505 'type: other gun'

P00506 'type: refusal'

P00507 'type: unknown'.

PURPOSE GUN.

P00601 'purp: hunting'

P00602 'purp: sports'

P00603 'purp: collection'

P00604 'purp: prev/protect'

P00605 'purp: army/police'

P00606 'purp: has always been'

P00607 'purp: refusal'

P00608 'purp: unknown'.
* social issues.

S0010 'area and opinion on crime'
  1 'mostly help each other'
  2 'mostly go their own'
  3 'mixture'
  4 'unknown'/

S0020 'feel safe after dark'
  1 'very safe'
  2 'fairly safe'
  3 'bit unsafe'
  4 'very unsafe'
  5 'unknown'/

S0030 'avoid places'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'unknown'
  4 'never go out'/

S0031 'took company'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'unknown'/

S0040 'break in chances'
  1 'very likely'
  2 'likely'
  3 'not very likely'
  4 'unknown'/

* ASK CARETAKER WHEN AWAY.

S0051 'ask: yes neighbour'
S0052 'ask: yes caretaker'
S0053 'ask: no neighbour watch'
S0054 'ask: no caretak watch'
S0055 'ask: no'
S0056 'ask: unknown'.

S0060 'going out'
  1 'almost every day'
  2 'once a week'
  3 'once a month'
  4 'less'
  5 'never'
  6 'unknown'/

S0070 'talked about crime'
  1 'yes'
  2 'no'
  3 'unknown'/

S0080 'family gatherings'
  1 'three +'
  2 'twice a week'
  3 'once a week'
  4 'not at all'
  5 'unknown'/

S0081 'visits'.
  1 'three +'
  2 'twice a week'
  3 'once a week'
  4 'not at all'
  5 'unknown'.

* demographics.

D0010 'age'
  1 '16-19'
  2 '20-24'
  3 '25-29'
  4 '30-34'

D0011 'household size'
  1 '1'
  2 '2'
  3 '3'
  4 '4'
  5 '5(+)'

D0012 'persons over 16'
  1 '1'
  2 '2'
  3 '3'
  4 '4'
  5 '5'

D0013 'males over 16'
  1 '1'
  2 '2'
  3 '3'
  4 '4'
  5 '5'
  6 '6'
  7 '7'
  8 '8'
  9 '9'
  10 '10+'
  11 'unknown'/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Town size</td>
<td>1: '10,000' 2: '10,000-50,000' 3: '50,000-100,000' 4: '100,000-500,000' 5: '500,000-1,000,000' 6: '1,000,000+' 7: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of house</td>
<td>1: 'flat apartment' 2: 'terrace/row house' 3: '(semi)detached' 4: 'boat caravan other' 5: 'institution' 6: 'shanties' 7: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home owner</td>
<td>1: 'yes' 2: 'no' 3: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rented from whom</td>
<td>1: 'private landlord' 2: 'local authority' 3: 'public housing agency' 4: 'other' 5: 'unknown'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part/full time job</td>
<td>1: 'full-time' 2: 'part-time' 3: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income</td>
<td>1: 'higher than 25%' 2: 'lower than 25%' 3: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income1</td>
<td>1: 'higher than 25%' 2: 'lower than 25%' 3: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income2</td>
<td>1: 'higher than 75%' 2: 'lower than 75%' 3: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well off</td>
<td>1: 'a lot better' 2: 'slightly better' 3: 'slightly worse' 4: 'a lot worse' 5: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfied with income</td>
<td>1: 'satisfied' 2: 'fairly dissatisfied' 3: 'dissatisfied' 4: 'very dissatisfied' 5: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area description</td>
<td>1: 'high status' 2: 'middle status' 3: 'lower status' 4: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lived in area</td>
<td>1: 'one year or less' 2: '1-5 years' 3: '5-10 years' 4: '10+' 5: 'unknown'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious group</td>
<td>1: 'country specific categories'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Why not reported:
- not serious enough
- solved it myself
- inappropriate for police
- other authorities
- my family solved it
- no insurance
- police could do nothing
- fear/dislike of police
- did no dare
- other reasons
- do not know.

Why reported:
- recover property
- insurance reasons
- should be reported
- want offender caught
- to stop it
- to get help
- other reasons
- do not know
- compensation from perp.

Why not satisfied:
- did not do enough
- were not interested
- did not find offender
- did not recover goods
- gave no information
- incorrect/impolite
- slow to arrive
- other reasons
- do not know.
WHY NOT REPORTED.

- not serious enough
- solved it myself
- inappropriate for police
- other authorities
- my family solved it
- no insurance
- police could do nothing
- fear/dislike of police
- did no dare
- other reasons
- do not know.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C05B400</td>
<td>'bicyctheft:REPORT TO POLICE'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B411</td>
<td>'not serious enough'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B412</td>
<td>'solved it myself'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B413</td>
<td>'inappropriate for police'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B414</td>
<td>'other authorities'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B415</td>
<td>'my family solved it'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B416</td>
<td>'no insurance'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B417</td>
<td>'police could do nothing'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B418</td>
<td>'police wanted to do anything'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B419</td>
<td>'fear/dislike of police'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B420</td>
<td>'did no dare'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B421</td>
<td>'other reasons'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05B422</td>
<td>'do not know'.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C06B400</td>
<td>'burglar:REPORT TO POLICE'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B401</td>
<td>'recover property'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B402</td>
<td>'insurance reasons'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B403</td>
<td>'should be reported'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B404</td>
<td>'want offender caught'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B405</td>
<td>'to stop it'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B406</td>
<td>'to get help'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B407</td>
<td>'other reasons'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B408</td>
<td>'do not know'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B409</td>
<td>'compensation from perp'.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C06B411</td>
<td>'not serious enough'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B412</td>
<td>'solved it myself'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B413</td>
<td>'inappropriate for police'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B414</td>
<td>'other authorities'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B415</td>
<td>'my family solved it'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B416</td>
<td>'no insurance'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B417</td>
<td>'police could do nothing'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B418</td>
<td>'police wanted to do anything'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B419</td>
<td>'fear/dislike of police'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B420</td>
<td>'did no dare'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B421</td>
<td>'other reasons'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B422</td>
<td>'do not know'.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C06B501</td>
<td>'did not do enough'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B502</td>
<td>'were not interested'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B503</td>
<td>'did not find offender'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B504</td>
<td>'did not recover goods'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B505</td>
<td>'gave no information'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B506</td>
<td>'incorrect/impolite'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B507</td>
<td>'slow to arrive'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B508</td>
<td>'other reasons'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06B509</td>
<td>'do not know'.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHY NOT REPORTED.

C07B411 'not serious enough'
C07B412 'solved it myself'
C07B413 'inappropriate for police'
C07B414 'other authorities'
C07B415 'my family solved it'
C07B416 'no insurance'
C07B417 'police could do nothing'
C07B418 'police wont do anything'
C07B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C07B420 'did no dare'
C07B421 'other reasons'
C07B422 'do not know'.

WHY NOT REPORTED.

C08B411 'not serious enough'
C08B412 'solved it myself'
C08B413 'inappropriate for police'
C08B414 'other authorities'
C08B415 'my family solved it'
C08B416 'no insurance'
C08B417 'police could do nothing'
C08B418 'police wont do anything'
C08B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C08B420 'did no dare'
C08B421 'other reasons'
C08B422 'do not know'.


robbery: REPORT TO POLICE

WHY REPORTED.
- recover property
- insurance reasons
- should be reported
- want offender caught
- to stop it
- to get help
- other reasons
- do not know
- compensation from perp.

WHY NOT REPORTED.
- not serious enough
- solved it myself
- inappropriate for police
- other authorities
- my family solved it
- police could do nothing
- police wont do anything
- fear/dislike of police
- did no dare
- other reasons
- do not know.

WHY NOT SATISFIED.
- did not do enough
- were not interested
- did not find offender
- did not recover goods
- gave no information
- incorrect/impolite
- slow to arrive
- other reasons
- do not know.

pers theft: REPORT TO POLICE.

WHY NOT REPORTED.
- not serious enough
- solved it myself
- inappropriate for police
- other authorities
- my family solved it
- no insurance
- police could do nothing
- police wont do anything
- fear/dislike of police
- did no dare
- other reasons
- do not know.
**WHY REPORTED.**

- Recover property
- Insurance reasons
- Should be reported
- Want offender caught
- To stop it
- To get help
- Other reasons
- Do not know
- Compensation from perp.

**WHY NOT REPORTED.**

- Not serious enough
- Solved it myself
- Inappropriate for police
- Other authorities
- My family solved it
- Police could do nothing
- Police want to do anything
- Fear/dislike of police
- Did no dare
- Other reasons
- Do not know.

**WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

- Did not do enough
- Were not interested
- Did not find offender
- Did not recover goods
- Gave no information
- Incorrect/Impolite
- Slow to arrive
- Other reasons
- Do not know.

---

**WHY REPORTED.**

- Recover property
- Insurance reasons
- Should be reported
- Want offender caught
- To stop it
- To get help
- Other reasons
- Do not know
- Compensation from perp.

**WHY NOT REPORTED.**

- Not serious enough
- Solved it myself
- Inappropriate for police
- Other authorities
- My family solved it
- No insurance
- Police could do nothing
- Police want to do anything
- Fear/dislike of police
- Did no dare
- Other reasons
- Do not know.

**WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

- Did not do enough
- Were not interested
- Did not find offender
- Did not recover goods
- Gave no information
- Incorrect/Impolite
- Slow to arrive
- Other reasons
- Do not know.
'last.'-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

WHY NOT SATISFIED.
C15B501 'did not do enough'
C15B502 'were not interested'
C15B503 'did not find offender'
C15B504 'did not recover goods'
C15B505 'gave no information'
C15B506 'incorrect/impolite'
C15B507 'slow to arrive'
C15B508 'other reasons'
C15B509 'do not know'.

do not know'.